SHIP.	:3: :3:	j	
1		Ž	
The sale	Ť	Ş	i
443443	erk erk	1	
1	==	Į.	
ć.	Ĩ	¥.,	
,mag	Ĩ	=	
101115	Surs,	1	
233	:		
1010	er er	1	
:	April 1	***	
com		2002	
Shings	7	į	
denta,	==	1	I
1177711	27	Ī.	

ساست ب ن								
FORM ! (REV I	FORM PTO-1390 (Modified) U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE ATTORNEY'S DOCKET NUMBER 20555 AUGORGE 20555 AUGORGE							
	TF	RANSMITTAL LETTER	205554US0PCT					
		DESIGNATED/ELECTI	ED OFFICE (DO/EO/US)	U.S. APPLICATION NO. (IF KNOWN, SEE 37 CFR				
ļ -		CONCERNING A FILIN	NG UNDER 35 U.S.C. 371	09/807962				
INTE	RNAT	TIONAL APPLICATION NO.	INTERNATIONAL FILING DATE	PRIORITY DATE CLAIMED				
	(]	PCT/EP99/08306	27 OCTOBER 1999	30 OCTOBER 1998				
		INVENTION O-THIAZOLE DERIVATIVE	ES, PROCESS FOR THEIR PREPARA	ATION AND THEIR USE AS				
		U-THIAZOLE DERIVATIVE JMOR AGENTS	35, FROCESO FOR LALLE	HION, AND THEM OUD IN				
		NT(S) FOR DO/EO/US						
		EVARELLO, et al.						
	_							
Appl ²	icant l	herewith submits to the United Sta	ates Designated/Elected Office (DO/EO/US) the	ne following items and other information:				
1.	×		items concerning a filing under 35 U.S.C. 371.					
2.			QUENT submission of items concerning a filing					
3.	×		gin national examination procedures (35 U.S.C. of the applicable time limit set in 35 U.S.C. 37					
4. -	×		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	e 19th month from the earliest claimed priority date.				
5.	\boxtimes	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	lication as filed (35 U.S.C. 371 (c) (2))					
			(required only if not transmitted by the Intern	national Bureau).				
		•	y the International Bureau. Application was filed in the United States Receive	' ' OEE (DO/I IS)				
6.		•	application was filed in the United States Recerble 1 Application into English (35 U.S.C. 371(c)(2)					
6. 7.		A translation of the International A copy of the International Search)).				
7. 8.	×	· ·	cn Report (PC1/ISA/210). e International Application under PCT Article 1	- 19 (35 ILS C 371 (c)(3))				
Ü.	Ľ		h (required only if not transmitted by the Intern					
		 b. □ have been transmitted by the International Bureau. 						
l			owever, the time limit for making such amendn	ments has NOT expired.				
		d. Mave not been made and		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
9.			to the claims under PCT Article 19 (35 U.S.C.	2. 371(c)(3)).				
10.	\boxtimes	An oath or declaration of the inve						
11.	\boxtimes	• •	minary Examination Report (PCT/IPEA/409).					
12.		(35 U.S.C. 371 (c)(5)).	ne International Preliminary Examination Repo	ort under PCT Article 36				
		13 to 20 below concern document		•				
13.			ement under 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98.					
14.			ording. A separate cover sheet in compliance v	with 37 CFR 3.28 and 3.31 is included.				
15.		A FIRST preliminary amendment		!				
16. 17.		A SECOND or SUBSEQUENT A substitute specification.	preliminary amendment.	!				
17. 18.		A substitute specification. A change of power of attorney and	- 1/dd=oss letter	!				
18. 19.		Certificate of Mailing by Express		,				
19. 20.		Other items or information:	Man	1				
20.			ocuments Cited in International Search Rep	nort				
l		Notice of Priority						
i		PCT/IB/308						
i								
i								
Į								
	1			1				

U.S. APPLIC	ATION	9/6	10759	62 ^R	INTERNATIONAL PCT/E	APPLICAT P99/083			l l	S DOCKET NUI 54US0PCT	MBER
21.	The foll	lowing fe	es are subn	nitted:.					CALCULATION	S PTO USE	ONLY
interr	ier interi national	national p search fe	oreliminary e (37 CFR	examination 1.445(a)(2)	(5)): In fee (37 CFR 1.482) paid to USPTO by the EPO or JPO.		\$1,00	0.00			
Interr USP	national ΓΟ but I	prelimin Internatio	ary examin n Search R	ation fee (37	CFR 1.482) not paid ed by the EPO or JPC	to	\$86	0.00			
☐ Interr											
☐ Interr	national	prelimin	ary examin	ation fee pai	d to USPTO (37 CFR T Article 33(1)-(4)	1.482)		0.00			
☐ Interr and a	national ll claims	prelimin s satisfied	ary examin I provision	ation fee pai	d to USPTO (37 CFR icle 33(1)-(4)	1.482)	\$10	0.00			
			-		ATE BASIC FI		OUNT =		\$860.00		
Surcharge of months from	\$130.00 the earl	0 for furr liest clain	ishing the ned priority	oath or decla date (37 Cl	ration later than FR 1.492 (e)).	□ 2	0 🗆 30)	\$0.00		
CLAIMS		١	IUMBER F	FILED	NUMBER EXT	ΓRA	RATE				
Total claims			14	- 20 =	0		x \$18.0	_	\$0.00		
Independent	claims		3	- 3 =	0		x \$80.0	0	\$0.00		
Multiple De	pendent	Claims (~~~			\$0.00	}	
					ABOVE CALO			=	\$860.00	<u> </u>	
must also be	filed (N	Note 37 C	small enti	ty, if applica 27, 1.28) (ch	ble. Verified Small E eck if applicable).	entity Stat	ement		\$0.00		
						SUB	FOTAL	=	\$860.00		
Processing fe months from	e of \$13 the earl	30.00 for liest claim	furnishing ned priority	the English date (37 Cl	translation later than FR 1.492 (f)).	□ 20	0 🗆 30) +	\$0.00		
					TOTAL NAT	IONAI	FEE	=	\$860.00		
Fee for record accompanied	ding the by an a	enclosed	l assignmer e cover she	nt (37 CFR 1 eet (37 CFR	.21(h)). The assignm 3.28, 3.31) (check if	ent must b	e).		\$0.00		
	TOTAL FEES ENCLOSED = \$860.00										
									Amount to be: refunded	\$	
									charged	\$	
☐ Pleas	se charg	e my De _l	nt of \$860 posit Accou	ınt No.	to cover the above in the	fees is enc			to cover the abo	ve fees.	
		ssioner is	·		narge any fees which the duplicate copy of the	•	•	edit ar	ny overpayment		
NOTE: Who 1.137(a) or (l	ere an a b)) mus	ippropri: t be filed	ate time lin and grant	nit under 37 ed to restor	CFR 1.494 or 1.495 e the application to	has not b pending s	oeen met, a tatus.	petiti	on to revive (37 CF	FR	
SEND ALL C	CORRES	SPONDE	NCE TO:				//		le Saches		
	-						SIGNATU	7 000-0	ya pugar		
							Norman	E O	hlan		
							NAME	r, U	DIVII		
		2285	50								
							24,618				
				م المراس الم	v Caabaa		REGISTR	ATIO	N NUMBER		
			Re		er Sachar n No. 34,423		DATE	Apri	1 26 2001		

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT & TRADEMARK OFFICE

IN RE APPLICATION OF:

PAOLO PEVARELLO ET AL : ATTN: APPLICATION DIVISION

SERIAL NO: NEW US PCT APPLN.

(Based on PCT NO:EP99/08306)

FILED: HEREWITH : EXAMINER:

FOR: 2-AMINO-THIAZOLE DERIVATIVES,

PROCESS FOR THEIR PREPARATION,

AND THEIR USE AS ANTITUMOR AGENTS

PRELIMINARY AMENDMENT

ASSISTANT COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS WASHINGTON, D.C. 20231

SIR:

Prior to examination on the merits, please amend the above-identified application as follows:

IN THE CLAIMS

Please amend the claims as shown in the marked-up copy to read as follows:

- --5. (Amended) Use according to claim 1 wherein the medicament enables tumor angiogenesis and metastasis inhibition.
- 11. (Amended) A compound of formula (I) according to claim 6, whenever appropriate in the form of a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, selected from the group consisting of:
- 1. ethyl 3-[(5-bromo-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)amino]-3-oxopropanoate;
- 2. N-(5-bromo-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-phenyl-acetamide;

- 3. N-(5-bromo-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-benzamide;
- 4. Ethyl 4-[(5-bromo-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)amino]-4-oxobutanoate;
- 5. N-(5-Bromo-thiazol-2-yl)-3-hydroxy-propionamide;
- 6. N-(5-Bromo-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-hydroxybutanamide;
- 7. N-(5-Bromo-thiazol-2-yl)-2-ethoxy-acetamide;
- 8. 2-N-[2-(3-pyridyl)-acetyl-amino]-5-bromo-thiazole;
- 9. 2-N-[2-(3-pyridyl)-acetyl-amino]-5-isopropyl-thiazole;
- 10.N-(5-bromo-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(3-hydroxyphenyl)acetamide;
- 11.N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(3-hydroxyphenyl)acetamide;
- 12.N-(5-bromo-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(3-methoxyphenyl)acetamide;
- 13.N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(3-methoxyphenyl)acetamide;
- 14.N-(5-bromo-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(3-chorophenyl)acetamide;
- 15.N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(3-chorophenyl)acetamide;
- 16.N-(5-bromo-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(4-hydroxyphenyl)acetamide;
- 17.N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(4-hydroxyphenyl)acetamide;
- 18.N-(5-bromo-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(3,4-dihydroxyphenyl)acetamide;
- 19.N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(3,4-dihydroxyphenyl)acetamide;
- 20.N-(5-bromo-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)acetamide;
- 21.N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)acetamide;
- 22.N-(5-bromo-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)acetamide;
- 23.N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)acetamide;
- 24.N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(4-chlorophenyl)acetamide;
- 25.N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-phenyl-acetamide;
- 26.N-(5-bromo-thiazol-2-yl)-4-sulfamoyl-benzamide;

- 27.N-(5-isopropyl-thiazol-2-yl)-4-sulfamoyl-benzamide;
- 28.4-amino-N-(5-bromo-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)butanamide;
- 29.3-amino-N-(5-bromo-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)propionamide;
- 30.N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-butanamide;
- 31.N-(5-bromo-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-butanamide;
- 32.N-(5-chloro-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-butanamide;
- 33.N-(5-phenyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-butanamide;
- 34.N-(5-nitro-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-butanamide;
- 35.N-(5-methyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-butanamide;
- 36.N-(5-benzyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-butanamide;
- 37.N-(5-isobutyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-butanamide;
- 38.N-(5-cyclopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-butanamide;
- 39.N-{5-[2-(methylsulfonyl)ethyl]-1,3-thiazol-2-yl}-butanamide;
- 40.N-[5-(2-methylthioethyl)-1,3-thiazol-2-yl]-butanamide;
- 41.N-{5-[2-(methoxycarbonyl)ethyl]-1,3-thiazol-2-yl}-butanamide;
- 42.N-[5-(3-methoxy-propyl)-1,3-thiazol-2-yl]-butanamide;
- 43.N-[5-(2-ethoxy-ethyl)-1,3-thiazol-2-yl]-butanamide;
- 44.N-[5-(indol-3-yl-methyl)-1,3-thiazol-2-yl]-butanamide;
- 45.N-[5-(3-oxo-butyl)-1,3-thiazol-2 yl]-butanamide;
- 46.2-[3-(3-chloropropoxy)phenyl]-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)acetamide;
- 47.2-[3-(2-chloroethoxy)phenyl]-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)acetamide;
- 48.2-(4-aminophenyl)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)acetamide;
- 49.4-amino-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide;
- 50.2-(2-amino-1,3-thiazol-4-yl)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)acetamide;

- 51.N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-{3-[3-(4-morpholinyl)propoxy]phenyl}acetamide;
- 52.N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(3-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]phenyl}acetamide;
- 53.N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(3-[3-(1-pirrolidinyl)propoxy]phenyl)acetamide;
- 54.N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-{3-[3-(4-methyl-

lpiperazinyl)propoxy]phenyl}acetamide;

- $55.2 \{3-[2-(dimethylamino)ethoxy] phenyl\} N-(5-isopropyl-1, 3-thiazol-2-yl) acetamide;$
- 56.2-{3-[3-(dimethylamino)propoxy]phenyl}-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)acetamide
- 57.2-[4-(dimethylamino)phenyl]-N-(5-isobutyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)acetamide
- 58.2-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)-N-(5-isobutyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)acetamide
- 59.N-(5-benzyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-[4-(dimethylamino)phenyl]acetamide
- 60.N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-[3-(2-methoxyethoxy)phenyl]acetamide
- 61.3-chloro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-(4-methyl-lpiperazinyl)benzamide
- 62.N-(5-isobutyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(3-pyridinyl)acetamide
- 63.N-(5-benzyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(3-pyridinyl)acetamide
- 64.2-[N-[2'-N'-(ethoxycarbonyl-methyl)-amino]-acetyl]amino-5-bromo-thiazole
- 65.2-anilino-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)acetamide
- 66.(R)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-phenylpropanamide
- 67.(S)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-phenylpropanamide
- 68.N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
- 69.2,5-dichloro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
- 70.3,5-dichloro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
- 71.3,4-dichloro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
- 72.2,4-dichloro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
- 73.2,3-dichloro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide

74.3-iodio-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide 75.2-iodio-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide 76.4-iodio-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide 77.3-bromo-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide 78.4-chloro-2-fluoro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide 79.5-bromo-2-chloro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide 80.3-chloro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide 81.2-chloro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide 82.4-chloro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide 83.3-fluoro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide 84.2-fluoro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide 85.4-fluoro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide 86.2,4-difluoro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide 87.3,4-difluoro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide 88.2,3,4,5,6-pentafluoro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2yl)benzamide 89.N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-methyl-3-nitrobenzamide 90.N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-5-methyl-2-nitrobenzamide 91.N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-3-methyl-2-nitrobenzamide 92. N- (5-isopropyl-1, 3-thiazol-2-yl)-3, 5-dimethyl-4-nitrobenzamide93.N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-methoxy-2-nitrobenzamide 94.N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-3-methoxy-2-nitrobenzamide 95.N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-methoxy-3-nitrobenzamide 96.N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-3-methoxy-4-nitrobenzamide 97.N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-3,5-dinitrobenzamide

- 98.5-{[(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)amino]carbonyl}-2-nitrophenyl octanoate
- 99.N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-3-nitrobenzamide
- 100. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-nitrobenzamide
- 101. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-nitrobenzamide
- 102. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-(methylsulfonyl)-3-nitrobenzamide
- 103. 4-chloro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-3-nitrobenzamide
- 104. 6-chloro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-3-nitrobenzamide
- 105. 4-chloro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-nitrobenzamide
- 106. 2-chloro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-nitrobenzamide
- 107. 5-chloro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-nitrobenzamide
- 108. 2-bromo-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-5-nitrobenzamide
- 109. 4-fluoro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-3-nitrobenzamide
- 110. 4-fluoro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-nitrobenzamide
- 111. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-nitro-4-(trifluoromethyl)benzamide
- 112. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)benzamide
- 113. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2,6-bis(trifluoromethyl)benzamide
- 114. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(trifluoromethyl)benzamide
- 115. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)benzamide
- 116. 3-fluoro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-(trifluoromethyl)benzamide
- 117. 2-fluoro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)benzamide
- 118. 5-fluoro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)benzamide
- 119. 2-fluoro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-(trifluoromethyl)benzamide
- 120. 4-fluoro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)benzamide
- 121. methyl 4-([(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)amino]carbonyl}benzoate

- 122. methyl 2-([(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)amino]carbonyl)benzoate
- 123. 4-cyano-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
- 124. 3-cyano-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
- 125. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-3-methylbenzamide
- 126. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-methylbenzamide
- 127. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-methylbenzamide
- 128. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-vinylbenzamide
- 129. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-(2-phenylethynyl)benzamide
- 130. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-3-methoxy-4-methylbenzamide
- 131. 2-benzyl-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
- 132. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-phenethylbenzamide
- 133. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-phenylbenzamide
- 134. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-phenylbenzamide
- 135. 4-(tert-butyl)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
- 136. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-isopropylbenzamide
- 137. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-pentylbenzamide
- 138. 3-fluoro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-methylbenzamide
- 139. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-3,4-dimethylbenzamide
- 140. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-3,5-dimethylbenzamide
- 141. 4-acetyl-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
- 142. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-(methylsulfonyl)benzamide
- 143. 5-(aminosulfonyl)-2,4-dichloro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
- 144. 5-(aminosulfonyl)-4-chloro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
- 145. 3-fluoro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-methoxybenzamide

- 146. 3-chloro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-methoxybenzamide
- 147. 5-chloro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-methoxybenzamide
- 148. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-methoxybenzamide
- 149. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-3-methoxybenzamide
- 150. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-methoxybenzamide
- 151. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-3,4-dimethoxybenzamide
- 152. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-3,5-dimethoxybenzamide
- 153. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2,4-dimethoxybenzamide
- 154. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2,3-dimethoxybenzamide
- 155. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-3-phenoxybenzamide
- 156. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-phenoxybenzamide
- 157. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-phenoxybenzamide
- 158. 2-ethoxy-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
- 159. 4-ethoxy-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
- 160. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-3,4,5-trimethoxybenzamide
- 161. 3.4-diethoxy-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
- 162. 3,4,5-triethoxy-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
- 163. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-3-methoxy-4(methoxymethoxy)benzamide
- 164. 4-butoxy-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
- 165. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-propoxybenzamide
- 166. 4-isopropoxy-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
- 167. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-1,3-benzodioxole-5-carboxamide
- 168. 4-(benzyloxy)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
- 169. 4-(2-cyclohexen-1-yloxy)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide

- 170. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4(trifluoromethoxy)benzamide
- 171. 4-(difluoromethoxy)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
- 172. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4(methylsulfanyl)benzamide
- 173. 2-[(4-chlorophenyl)sulfinyl)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
- 174. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-[(4-nitrophenyl)sulfinyl]benzamide
- $175.\ N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-[(4-methylphenyl)sulfonyl]-3-nitrobenzamide$
- $176.\ N\hbox{-}(5\hbox{-}isopropyl\hbox{-}1,3\hbox{-}thiazol\hbox{-}2\hbox{-}yl)\hbox{-}3\hbox{[(trifluoromethyl)} sulfanyl]} benzamide$
- 177. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-methoxy-4-(methylsulfanyl)benzamide
- 178. 2-[(2-cyanophenyl)sulfanyl]-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
- 179. N~ 1~,N-1~-diethyl-3,6-difluoro-N-2~-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)phthalamide
- 180. 4-formyl-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
- 181. 2-formyl-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
- 182. 4-{[(2,5-dimethoxyanilino)carbonyl]amino}-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
- 183. 4-(hydroxymethyl)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
- 184. 4-{[(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)amino]carbonyl}-2-nitrobenzyl acetate
- 185. 4-{[(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)amino]carbonyl}-2-nitrobenzyl 4-(acetylamino)-3-iodobenzoate
- 186. 4-(acetylamino)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
- 187. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-[(2-phenylacetyl)amino]benzamide
- 188. 4-(acetylamino)-3-iodo-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
- 189. 4-amino-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
- 190. 4-(dimethylamino)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
- 191. 3-(dimethylamino)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
- 192. 2-(methylamino)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide

- 193. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-[3-(trifluoromethyl)anilino]benzamide
- 194. 3-{[(5-bromo-1,3-dioxo-1,3-dihydro-2H-isoindol-2-yl)methyl]amino}-N-(5-isopropyl-
- 1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
- 195..N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-(1H-pyrrol-l-yl)benzamide
- 196. 2,6-dichloro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)isonicotinamide
- 197. 2-(4-bromophenyl)-6-(4-iodophenyl)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)isonicotinamide.
- 198. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-[3-(trifluoromethyl)anilino)nicotinamide
- 199. 2,6-dichloro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2yl)nicotinamide
- 200. 5,6-dichloro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)nicotinamide
- 201. 2-chloro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-6-methylnicotinamide
- 202. 2,6-dichloro-5-fluoro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)nicotinamide
- 203. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-phenoxynicotinamide
- 204. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-6-(2,2,2-trifluoroethoxy)nicotinamide
- 205. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2,6-dimethoxynicotinamide
- 206. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-quinoxalinecarboxamide
- 207. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-5-methyl-2-pyrazinecarboxamide
- 208. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-8-quinolinecarboxamide
- 209. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-phenyl-4-quinolinecarboxamide
- 210. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-5-methyl-l-phenyl-lH-pyrazole-4-carboxamide
- 211. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-5-methyl-lH-pyrazole-3-carboxamide
- 212. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxamide
- 213. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-5-methyl-2-phenyl-2H-1,2,3-triazole-4-carboxamide
- 214. 2-[(2,1,3-benzoxadiazol-5-yloxy)methyl]-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-methyl-
- 1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide

- 215. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-9H-fluorene-l-carboxamide
- 216. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-7-methoxy-l-benzofuran-2-carboxamide
- 217. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-1-[(4-methylphenyl)sulfonyl]-1H-pyrrole-3-carboxamide
- 218. 2-ethoxy-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-1-naphthamide
- 219. 4-fluoro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-1-naphthamide
- 220. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-naphthamide
- 221. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-9,10-dioxo-9,10-dihydro-2-anthracenecarboxamide
- 222. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-9-oxo-9H-fluorene-4-carboxamide
- 223. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-9-oxo-9H-fluorene-l-carboxamide
- 224. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-8-oxo-5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-2-naphthalenecarboxamide
- 225. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-1,3-dioxo-1,3-dihydro-2-benzofuran-5-carboxamide
- 226. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-1H-indole-5-carboxamide
- 227. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-1H-indole-4-carboxamide
- 228. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-1-methyl-2-phenyl-lH-indole-5-carboxamide
- 229. 2-butyl-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-1-methyl-lH-indole-5-carboxamide
- 230. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-1H-indole-6-carboxamide
- 231. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-5-methoxy-lH-indole-2-carboxamide
- 232. 1-allyl-2-butyl-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-1H-indole-5-carboxamide
- 233. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-1-methyl-lH-indole-2-carboxamide
- 234. 1-benzyl-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-phenyl-lH-indole-5-carboxamide
- 235. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-1H-1,2,3-benzotriazole-5-carboxamide
- 236. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-3,5-dimethyl-4-isoxazolecarboxamide
- 237. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-3-thiophenecarboxamide

- 238. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-3-methyl-2-thiophenecarboxamide
- 239. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-5-methyl-2-thiophenecarboxamide
- 240. 5-bromo-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-thiophenecarboxamide
- 241. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-3-[(2,3,3-trichloroacryloyl)amino]-2-thiophenecarboxamide
- 242. 5-bromo-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-furamide
- 243. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-furamide
- 244. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-5-(4-nitrophenyl)-2-furamide
- 245. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-5-(2-nitrophenyl)-2-furamide
- 246. 5-(4-chlorophenyl)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-furamide
- 247. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-5-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-2-furamide
- 248. 5-(4-chloro-2-nitrophenyl)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-furamide
- 249. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-5-(4-methyl-2-nitrophenyl)-2-furamide
- 250. 5-[2-chloro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-furamide
- 251. tert-butyl (1R)-2-[(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)amino]-2-oxo-l-phenylethylcarbamate
- 252. (1R)-2-[(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)amino]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl acetate
- 253. (1S)-2-[(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)amino]-2-oxo-1phenylethyl acetate
- 254. (R,S)-2-fluoro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-phenylacetamide
- 255. (R)-2-fluoro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-phenylacetamide
- 256. (S)-2-fluoro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-phenylacetamide
- 257. 2-(acetylamino)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-phenylacetamide
- 258. (R,S)-2-(methoxy)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-phenylacetamide
- 259. (R)-2-(methoxy)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-phenylacetamide
- 260. (S)-2-(methoxy)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-phenylacetamide

- 261. 3,3,3-trifluoro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-methoxy-2-phenylpropanamide
- 262. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(1-naphthyl)acetamide
- 263. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(2-naphthyl)acetamide
- 264. 2-(1H-indol-3-yl)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)acetamide
- 265, 2-(1,3-benzodioxol-4-yl)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)acetamide
- 266. 2-(2,4-dinitrophenyl)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)acetamide
- 267. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(2-methyl-lH-indol-3-yl)acetamide
- 268. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(1-methyl-lH-indol-3-yl)acetamide
- 269. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(5-methoxy-lH-indol-3-yl)acetamide
- 270. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(5-benzyloxy-lH-indol-3-yl)acetamide
- 271. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(3-methoxy-2-methyl-lH-indol-3-yl)acetamide
- 272. 2-(1H-indol-3-yl)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-oxoacetamide
- 273. 2-(5-bromo-lH-indol-3-yl)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)acetamide
- 274. 2-(5-fluoro-lH-indol-3-yl)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)acetamide
- 275. 2-[1-(4-chlorobenzoyl)-5-methoxy-2-methyl-lH-indol-3-yl]-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-
- 2-yl)acetamide
- 276. 3-(1H-indol-3-yl)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)propanamide
- 277. 4-(1H-indol-3-yl)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)butanamide
- 278. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-3-(2-thienyl)propanamide
- 279. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(2-thienyl)acetamide
- 280. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-oxo-2-(2-thienyl)acetamide
- 281. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(3-thienyl)acetamide
- 282. 2-(5-chloro-l-benzothiophen-3-yl)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)acetamide
- 283. 2-(1-benzothiophen-3-yl)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)acetamide

- 284. 2-[2-(formylamino)-1,3-thiazol-4-yl]-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(methoxyimino)acetamide
- 285. 2-{2-[(2-chloroacetyl)amino]-1,3-thiazol-4-yl}-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(methoxyimino)acetamide
- 286. 2-chloro-N-(4-(2-[(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)amino]-2-oxoethyl}-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)acetamide
- 287. ethyl 2-({[2-[(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)amino]-2-oxo-1-(1H-pyrazol-3-yl)ethylidene]amino}oxy)acetate
- 288. 2-(2-furyl)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-oxoacetamide
- 289. 2-(5-bromo-3-pyridinyl)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)acetamide
- 290. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(7-methoxy-2-oxo-2H-chromen-4-yl)acetamide
- 291. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-phenyl-3-butenamide
- 292. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-oxo-4-(4-methyl-phenyl)butanamide
- 293. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-(4-nitrophenyl)butanamide
- 294. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-phenylbutanamide
- 295. benzyl 4-[(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)amino]-4-oxobutylcarbamate
- 296. methyl 5-[(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)amino]-5-oxopentanoate
- 297. 4-(1,3-dioxo-1,3-dihydro-2H-isoindol-2-yl)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)butanamide
- 298. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-(4-methoxy-l-naphthyl)-4-oxobutanamide
- 299. 3-(2-chlorophenoxy)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)propanamide
- 300. 3-(4-methylphenoxy)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)propanamide
- 301. 3-cyclopentyl-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)propanamide
- 302. 3-cyclohexyl-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)propanamide
- 303. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-methylpentanamide

- 304. 3-(4-chlorophenyl)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)propanamide
- 305. 3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)propanamide
- 306. 3-chloro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)propanamide
- 307. 3-phenyl-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)propanamide
- 308. 2-cyclohexyl-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)acetamide
- 309. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-3-methylbutanamide
- 310. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-5-oxo-5-phenylpentanamide
- 311. 2-[(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)amino]-2-oxoyl-phenylethyl acetate
- 312. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-[4-(1-oxo-1,3-dihydro-2H-isoindol-2-yl)phenyl]propanamide
- 313. 1-(4-chlorophenyl)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)cyclopentanecarboxamide
- 314. 1-phenyl-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)cyclopentanecarboxamide
- 315. 2-(3-bromo-4-methoxyphenyl)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)acetamide
- 316. 2-(2-nitro-4-trifluoromethylphenyl)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)acetamide
- 317. 5-cyclohexyl 1-(4-{2-[(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)amino]-2-oxoethyl}benzyl) (2S)-2-[(tert-butoxycarbonyl)amino]pentanedioate
- 318. 2-(5,6-dimethyl-lH-benzimidazol-1-yl)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)acetamide
- 319. 2-[5-(4-chlorophenyl)-2H-1,2,3,4-tetraazol-2-yl]-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)acetamide
- 320. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-[5-(1-pyrrolidinyl)-2H-1,2,3,4-tetraazol-2-yl]acetamide
- 321. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(3-methyl-1-benzothiophen-2-yl)acetamide
- 322. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4,4-bis(4-methylphenyl)-3-butenamide
- 323. 2-cyclopropyl-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)acetamide

- 324. N-{4-bromo-6-[(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)amino]-6-oxohexyl}benzamide
- 325. 2-cyclopentyl-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)acetamide
- 326. benzyl 6-[(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)amino)-6-oxohexylcarbamate
- 327. N-1~- (5-isopropyl-1, 3-thiazol-2-yl) -N-4~- (2-propynyl)-2-butenediamide
- 328. 4-(2,4-dimethylphenyl)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-oxobutanamide
- 329. 4-(4-benzyloxyphenyl)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-oxobutanamide
- 330. 4-(thiphen-2-yl)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-oxobutanamide
- 331. benzyl 2-{[(benzyloxy)carbonyl]amino}-5-[(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)amino]-5-oxopentanoate
- 332. 4-(1H-indol-3-yl)-N-{3-[(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)amino]-3-oxopropyl}butanamide
- 333. 4-{[(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)amino]carbonyl}phenyl 4-chlorobenzenesulfonate
- 334. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-{[(2-methoxyanilino)carbonyl)amino}benzamide
- 335. 4-{[2-(isopropylsulfonyl)acetyl]amino}-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
- 336. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-{[2-(phenylsulfanyl)acetyl]amino}benzamide
- 337. 4-[(diethylamino)sulfonyl]-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
- 338. 2-bromo-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
- 339. 3.5-difluoro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
- 340. 3-{[(2-fluoroanilino)carbonyl]amino}-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
- 341. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-1-phenyl-5-propyl-lH-pyrazole-4-carboxamide
- 342. 3-chloro-4-(isopropylsulfonyl)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-5-(methylsulfanyl)-2-thiophenecarboxamide
- 343. 3-iodo-4-(isopropylsulfonyl)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-5-(methylsulfanyl)-2-thiophenecarboxamide

- 344. 2-{[(4-chlorophenyl)sulfonyl]methyl}-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-methyl-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide
- 345. 5-(4-chlorophenyl)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(trifluoromethyl)-3-furamide
- 346. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(2,3,4,5,6-pentafluorophenyl)acetamide
- 347. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(2-fluorophenyl)acetamide
- 348. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(2-bromophenyl)acetamide
- 349. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(2-chlorophenyl)acetamide
- 350. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(2-nitrophenyl) acetamide
- 351. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(2-trifluoromethylphenyl)acetamide
- 352. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(2-methoxyphenyl)acetamide
- 353. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(2,5-dimethoxyphenyl)acetamide
- 354. N-(5-isopropyl-1.3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(2,5-difluorophenyl)acetamide
- 355. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)acetamide
- 356. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)acetamide
- 357. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)acetamide
- 358. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(3,5-dimethoxyphenyl)acetamide
- 359. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(3,5-difluorophenyl)acetamide
- 360. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(2,5-bistrifluoromethylphenyl)acetamide
- 361. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(4-methylthiophenyl)acetamide
- 362. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)acetamide
- 363. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(4-bromophenyl)acetamide
- 364. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(4-chlorophenyl)acetamide
- 365. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(4-fluorophenyl)acetamide
- 366. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(4-nitrophenyl)acetamide

- 367. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(4-trifluoromethylphenyl)acetamide
- 368. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(4-methylphenyl)acetamide
- 369. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(4-dimethylaminophenyl)acetamide
- 370. 2-[1,1'-biphenyl)-4-yl-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)acetamide,
- 371. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(3-trifluoromethylphenyl)acetamide
- 372. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(3-bromophenyl)acetamide
- 373. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)acetamide
- 374. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(3-nitrophenyl)acetamide
- 375. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(3-methoxyphenyl)acetamide
- 376. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(2,4-dinitrophenyl)acetamide
- 377. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)acetamide
- 378. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(2,4-difluorophenyl)acetamide
- 379. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(4-benzyloxy-3-methoxyphenyl) ace tamide
- 380. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)acetamide
- 381. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(3,4-difluorophenyl)acetamide
- 382. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)acetamide
- $383.\ 2\hbox{-}(2,3\hbox{-}dihydro\hbox{-}lH\hbox{-}inden\hbox{-}5\hbox{-}yl)\hbox{-}N\hbox{-}(5\hbox{-}isopropyl\hbox{-}1,3\hbox{-}thiazol\hbox{-}2\hbox{-}yl)acetamide}$
- 384. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-1-phenylcyclopropanecarboxamide
- 385. 2-cyclopentyl-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-phenylacetamide
- 386. 2-cyclohexyl-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-phenylacetamide
- 387. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)- 2,2-diphenylacetamide
- 388. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(2-nitrophenoxy)acetamide
- 389. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(4-nitrophenyl)propanamide
- 390. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-phenyl)propanamide

- 391. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(4-isobutylphenyl)propanamide
- 392. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-oxo-2-phenylacetamide
- 393. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-3-methyl-2-phenylpentanamide
- 394. (E, Z)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-phenyl-2-butenamide
- 395. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)bicyclo[4.2.0]octa-1,3,5-triene-7-carboxamide
- 396. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-3-oxo-1-indanecarboxamide
- 397. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-phenyl)butanamide
- 398, tert-butyl (1S)-2-[(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)amino]-1-methyl-2-oxoethylcarbamate
- 399. tert-butyl (1S,2S)-1-{[(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)amino]carbonyl}-2-

methylbutylcarbamate

- 400. tert-butyl 2-[(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)amino]-2-oxoethylcarbamate
- 401. tert-butyl (1S)-5-amino-l-{[(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-
- yl)amino]carbonyl}pentylcarbamate
- 402. tert-butyl 4-[(imino {[(4-methylphenyl)sulfonyl]amino}methyl)amino]-1-{[(5-isopropyl-
- 1,3-thiazol-2-yl)amino]carbonyl}butylcarbamate
- 403. tert-butyl 1-{[(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)amino]carbonyl}-3-

(tritylamino)propylcarbamate

- 404. tert-butyl (1S)-1-(benzyloxymethyl)-2-[(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)amino]-2-
- oxoethylcarbamate
- 405. tert-butyl (1S)-1-benzyl-2-[(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)amino]-2-oxoethylcarbamate
- 406. tert-butyl (1R)-2-[(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)amino]-2-oxo-1-

(benzylthiomethyl)ethylcarbamate.

407. benzyl (3S)-3-[(tert-butoxycarbonyl)amino]-4-[(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)amino]-4-

oxobutanoate

```
408. tert-butyl (2S)-2-{[(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)aminolcarbonyl)-1-pyrrolidinecarboxylate
```

409. tert-butyl (1S)-1-(1H-indol-3-ylmethyl)-2-[(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)amino]-2-oxoethylcarbamate

410. tert-butyl (1S)-1-{[(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)amino]carbonyl)-3-(methylsulfanyl)propylcarbamate

411. tert-butyl (1S)-2-benzyloxy-l-{[(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)amino]carbonyl)propylcarbamate

412. tert-butyl (1S)-1-(4-benzyloxybenzyl)-2-[(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)amino]-2-oxoethylcarbamate

413. tert-butyl (1S)-1-{[(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)amino]carbonyl)-2-methylpropylcarbamate

414. tert-butyl (1S)-1-{[(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)amino]carbonyl)-3-methylbutylcarbamate

415. benzyl (4S)-4-[(tert-butoxycarbonyl)amino]-5-[(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)amino]-5-oxopentanoate

and the pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof .--

REMARKS

Claims 1-14 are active in the present application. The claims are amended to remove multiple dependencies. No new matter is added. An action on the merits and allowance of the claims is solicited.

Respectfully submitted,

OBLON, SPIVAK, McCLELLAND, MAIER & NEUSTADT, P.C.

Norman F. Oblon Attorney of Record Registration No. 24,618

Daniel J. Pereira Registration No. 45,518

22850

(703) 413-3000 Fax #: (703)413-2220 DJPER/rac H:\205554US-PR.wpd

Marked-Up Copy Serial No:
Amendment Filed on:

IN THE CLAIMS

Please amend the claims as follows:

- --5. (Amended) Use according to [any one of the preceding claims] claim 1 wherein the medicament enables tumor angiogenesis and metastasis inhibition.
- 11. (Amended) A compound of formula (I) according to [any one of the preceding claims] claim 6, whenever appropriate in the form of a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, selected from the group consisting of:
- 1. ethyl 3-[(5-bromo-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)amino]-3-oxopropanoate;
- 2. N-(5-bromo-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-phenyl-acetamide;
- 3. N-(5-bromo-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-benzamide;
- 4. Ethyl 4-[(5-bromo-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)amino]-4-oxobutanoate;
- 5. N-(5-Bromo-thiazol-2-yl)-3-hydroxy-propionamide;
- 6. N-(5-Bromo-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-hydroxybutanamide;
- 7. N-(5-Bromo-thiazol-2-yl)-2-ethoxy-acetamide;
- 8. 2-N-[2-(3-pyridyl)-acetyl-amino]-5-bromo-thiazole;
- 9. 2-N-[2-(3-pyridyl)-acetyl-amino]-5-isopropyl-thiazole;
- 10.N-(5-bromo-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(3-hydroxyphenyl)acetamide;
- 11.N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(3-hydroxyphenyl)acetamide;
- 12.N-(5-bromo-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(3-methoxyphenyl)acetamide;

- 13.N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(3-methoxyphenyl)acetamide;
- 14.N-(5-bromo-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(3-chorophenyl)acetamide;
- 15.N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(3-chorophenyl)acetamide;
- 16.N-(5-bromo-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(4-hydroxyphenyl)acetamide;
- 17.N-(5-isopropyl-1.3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(4-hydroxyphenyl)acetamide;
- 18.N-(5-bromo-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(3,4-dihydroxyphenyl)acetamide;
- 19.N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(3,4-dihydroxyphenyl)acetamide;
- 20.N-(5-bromo-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)acetamide;
- 21.N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)acetamide;
- 22.N-(5-bromo-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)acetamide;
- 23.N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)acetamide;
- 24.N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(4-chlorophenyl)acetamide;
- 25.N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-phenyl-acetamide;
- 26.N-(5-bromo-thiazol-2-yl)-4-sulfamoyl-benzamide;
- 27.N-(5-isopropyl-thiazol-2-yl)-4-sulfamoyl-benzamide;
- 28.4-amino-N-(5-bromo-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)butanamide;
- 29.3-amino-N-(5-bromo-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)propionamide;
- 30.N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-butanamide;
- 31.N-(5-bromo-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-butanamide;
- 32.N-(5-chloro-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-butanamide;
- 33.N-(5-phenyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-butanamide;
- 34.N-(5-nitro-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-butanamide;
- 35.N-(5-methyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-butanamide;
- 36.N-(5-benzyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-butanamide;

- 37.N-(5-isobutyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-butanamide;
- 38.N-(5-cyclopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-butanamide;
- 39.N-{5-[2-(methylsulfonyl)ethyl]-1,3-thiazol-2-yl}-butanamide;
- 40.N-[5-(2-methylthioethyl)-1,3-thiazol-2-yl]-butanamide;
- 41.N-{5-[2-(methoxycarbonyl)ethyl]-1,3-thiazol-2-yl}-butanamide;
- 42.N-[5-(3-methoxy-propyl)-1,3-thiazol-2-yl]-butanamide;
- 43.N-[5-(2-ethoxy-ethyl)-1,3-thiazol-2-yl]-butanamide;
- 44.N-[5-(indol-3-yl-methyl)-1,3-thiazol-2-yl]-butanamide;
- 45.N-[5-(3-oxo-butyl)-1,3-thiazol-2 yl]-butanamide;
- 46.2-[3-(3-chloropropoxy)phenyl]-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)acetamide;
- 47.2-[3-(2-chloroethoxy)phenyl]-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)acetamide;
- 48.2-(4-aminophenyl)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)acetamide;
- 49.4-amino-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide;
- 50.2-(2-amino-1,3-thiazol-4-yl)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)acetamide;
- 51.N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-{3-[3-(4-morpholinyl)propoxy]phenyl}acetamide;
- 52.N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(3-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]phenyl}acetamide;
- 53,N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(3-[3-(1-pirrolidinyl)propoxy]phenyl)acetamide;
- 54.N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-{3-[3-(4-methyl-

lpiperazinyl)propoxy]phenyl}acetamide;

- 55.2-{3-[2-(dimethylamino)ethoxy]phenyl}-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)acetamide;
- 56.2-{3-[3-(dimethylamino)propoxy]phenyl}-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)acetamide
- 57.2-[4-(dimethylamino)phenyl]-N-(5-isobutyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)acetamide
- 58.2-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)-N-(5-isobutyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)acetamide
- 59.N-(5-benzyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-[4-(dimethylamino)phenyl]acetamide

- 60.N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-[3-(2-methoxyethoxy)phenyl]acetamide
- 61.3-chloro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-(4-methyl-lpiperazinyl)benzamide
- 62.N-(5-isobutyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(3-pyridinyl)acetamide
- 63.N-(5-benzyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(3-pyridinyl)acetamide
- 64.2-[N-[2'-N'-(ethoxycarbonyl-methyl)-amino]-acetyl]amino-5-bromo-thiazole
- 65.2-anilino-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)acetamide
- 66.(R)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-phenylpropanamide
- 67.(S)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-phenylpropanamide
- 68.N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
- 69.2,5-dichloro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
- 70.3,5-dichloro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
- 71.3.4-dichloro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
- 72.2,4-dichloro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
- 73.2,3-dichloro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
- 74.3-iodio-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
- 75.2-iodio-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
- 76.4-iodio-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
- 77.3-bromo-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
- 78.4-chloro-2-fluoro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
- 79.5-bromo-2-chloro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
- 80.3-chloro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
- 81.2-chloro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
- 82.4-chloro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
- 83.3-fluoro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide

- 84.2-fluoro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
- 85.4-fluoro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
- 86.2,4-difluoro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
- 87.3,4-difluoro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
- 88.2,3,4,5,6-pentafluoro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2yl)benzamide
- 89.N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-methyl-3-nitrobenzamide
- 90.N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-5-methyl-2-nitrobenzamide
- 91.N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-3-methyl-2-nitrobenzamide
- 92.N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-3,5-dimethyl-4-nitrobenzamide
- 93.N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-methoxy-2-nitrobenzamide
- 94.N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-3-methoxy-2-nitrobenzamide
- 95.N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-methoxy-3-nitrobenzamide
- 96.N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-3-methoxy-4-nitrobenzamide
- 97.N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-3,5-dinitrobenzamide
- 98.5-{[(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)amino]carbonyl}-2-nitrophenyl octanoate
- 99.N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-3-nitrobenzamide
- 100. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-nitrobenzamide
- 101. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-nitrobenzamide
- 102. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-(methylsulfonyl)-3-nitrobenzamide
- 103. 4-chloro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-3-nitrobenzamide
- 104. 6-chloro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-3-nitrobenzamide
- 105. 4-chloro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-nitrobenzamide
- 106. 2-chloro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-nitrobenzamide
- 107. 5-chloro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-nitrobenzamide

- 108. 2-bromo-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-5-nitrobenzamide
- 109. 4-fluoro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-3-nitrobenzamide
- 110. 4-fluoro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-nitrobenzamide
- 111. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-nitro-4-(trifluoromethyl)benzamide
- 112. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)benzamide
- 113. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2,6-bis(trifluoromethyl)benzamide
- 114. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(trifluoromethyl)benzamide
- 115. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)benzamide
- 116. 3-fluoro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-(trifluoromethyl)benzamide
- 117. 2-fluoro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)benzamide
- 118. 5-fluoro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)benzamide
- 119. 2-fluoro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-(trifluoromethyl)benzamide
- 120. 4-fluoro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)benzamide
- 121. methyl 4-([(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)amino]carbonyl}benzoate
- 122. methyl 2-([(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)amino]carbonyl)benzoate
- 123. 4-cyano-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
- 124. 3-cyano-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
- 125. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-3-methylbenzamide
- 126. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-methylbenzamide
- 127. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-methylbenzamide
- 128. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-vinylbenzamide
- 129. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-(2-phenylethynyl)benzamide
- 130. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-3-methoxy-4-methylbenzamide
- 131. 2-benzyl-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide

- 132. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-phenethylbenzamide
- 133. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-phenylbenzamide
- 134. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-phenylbenzamide
- 135. 4-(tert-butyl)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
- 136. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-isopropylbenzamide
- 137. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-pentylbenzamide
- 138. 3-fluoro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-methylbenzamide
- 139. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-3,4-dimethylbenzamide
- 140. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-3,5-dimethylbenzamide
- 141. 4-acetyl-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
- 142. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-(methylsulfonyl)benzamide
- 143. 5-(aminosulfonyl)-2,4-dichloro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
- 144. 5-(aminosulfonyl)-4-chloro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
- 145. 3-fluoro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-methoxybenzamide
- 146. 3-chloro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-methoxybenzamide
- 147. 5-chloro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-methoxybenzamide
- 148. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-methoxybenzamide
- 149. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-3-methoxybenzamide
- 150. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-methoxybenzamide
- 151. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-3,4-dimethoxybenzamide
- 152. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-3,5-dimethoxybenzamide
- 153. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2,4-dimethoxybenzamide
- 154. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2,3-dimethoxybenzamide
- 155. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-3-phenoxybenzamide

- 156. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-phenoxybenzamide
- 157. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-phenoxybenzamide
- 158. 2-ethoxy-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
- 159. 4-ethoxy-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
- 160. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-3,4,5-trimethoxybenzamide
- 161. 3,4-diethoxy-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
- 162. 3,4,5-triethoxy-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
- 163. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-3-methoxy-4(methoxymethoxy)benzamide
- 164. 4-butoxy-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
- 165. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-propoxybenzamide
- 166. 4-isopropoxy-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
- 167. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-1,3-benzodioxole-5-carboxamide
- 168. 4-(benzyloxy)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
- 169. 4-(2-cyclohexen-1-yloxy)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
- 170. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4(trifluoromethoxy)benzamide
- 171. 4-(difluoromethoxy)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
- 172. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4(methylsulfanyl)benzamide
- 173. 2-[(4-chlorophenyl)sulfinyl)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
- $174.\ N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-[(4-nitrophenyl)sulfinyl] benzamide$
- $175.\ N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-[(4-methylphenyl)sulfonyl]-3-nitrobenzamide$
- 176. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-3[(trifluoromethyl)sulfanyl]benzamide
- $177.\ N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-methoxy-4-(methylsulfanyl) benzamide$
- 178. 2-[(2-cyanophenyl)sulfanyl]-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
- $179.\ N\sim1\sim, N-1\sim-diethyl-3, 6-difluoro-N-2\sim-(5-isopropyl-1, 3-thiazol-2-yl) phthalamide$

- 180. 4-formyl-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
- 181. 2-formyl-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
- 182. 4-{[(2,5-dimethoxyanilino)carbonyl]amino}-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
- 183. 4-(hydroxymethyl)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
- 184. 4-{[(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)amino]carbonyl}-2-nitrobenzyl acetate
- 185. 4-{[(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)amino]carbonyl}-2-nitrobenzyl 4-(acetylamino)-3-iodobenzoate
- 186. 4-(acetylamino)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
- 187. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-[(2-phenylacetyl)amino]benzamide
- 188. 4-(acetylamino)-3-iodo-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
- 189. 4-amino-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
- 190. 4-(dimethylamino)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
- 191. 3-(dimethylamino)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
- 192. 2-(methylamino)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
- 193. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-[3-(trifluoromethyl)anilino]benzamide
- 194. 3-{[(5-bromo-1,3-dioxo-1,3-dihydro-2H-isoindol-2-yl)methyl]amino}-N-(5-isopropyl-
- 1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
- 195..N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-(1H-pyrrol-l-yl)benzamide
- 196. 2,6-dichloro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)isonicotinamide
- 197. 2-(4-bromophenyl)-6-(4-iodophenyl)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)isonicotinamide.
- 198. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-[3-(trifluoromethyl)anilino)nicotinamide
- $199.\ 2,6-dichloro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2yl) nicotinamide$
- 200. 5,6-dichloro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)nicotinamide
- 201. 2-chloro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-6-methylnicotinamide

- 202. 2,6-dichloro-5-fluoro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)nicotinamide
- 203. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-phenoxynicotinamide
- 204. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-6-(2,2,2-trifluoroethoxy)nicotinamide
- 205. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2,6-dimethoxynicotinamide
- 206. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-quinoxalinecarboxamide
- 207. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-5-methyl-2-pyrazinecarboxamide
- 208. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-8-quinolinecarboxamide
- 209. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-phenyl-4-quinolinecarboxamide
- 210. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-5-methyl-l-phenyl-lH-pyrazole-4-carboxamide
- 211. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-5-methyl-lH-pyrazole-3-carboxamide
- 212. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxamide
- 213. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-5-methyl-2-phenyl-2H-1,2,3-triazole-4-carboxamide
- 214. 2-[(2,1,3-benzoxadiazol-5-yloxy)methyl]-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-methyl-
- 1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide
- 215. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-9H-fluorene-l-carboxamide
- 216. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-7-methoxy-l-benzofuran-2-carboxamide
- 217. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-1-[(4-methylphenyl)sulfonyl]-1H-pyrrole-3-carboxamide
- 218. 2-ethoxy-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-1-naphthamide
- 219. 4-fluoro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-1-naphthamide
- 220. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-naphthamide
- 221. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-9,10-dioxo-9,10-dihydro-2-anthracenecarboxamide
- 222. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-9-oxo-9H-fluorene-4-carboxamide
- 223. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-9-oxo-9H-fluorene-1-carboxamide

- 224. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-8-oxo-5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-2-naphthalenecarboxamide
- 225. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-1,3-dioxo-1,3-dihydro-2-benzofuran-5-carboxamide
- 226. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-1H-indole-5-carboxamide
- 227. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-1H-indole-4-carboxamide
- 228. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-1-methyl-2-phenyl-lH-indole-5-carboxamide
- 229. 2-butyl-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-1-methyl-lH-indole-5-carboxamide
- 230. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-1H-indole-6-carboxamide
- 231. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-5-methoxy-lH-indole-2-carboxamide
- 232. 1-allyl-2-butyl-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-1H-indole-5-carboxamide
- 233. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-1-methyl-lH-indole-2-carboxamide
- 234. 1-benzyl-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-phenyl-lH-indole-5-carboxamide
- 235. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-1H-1,2,3-benzotriazole-5-carboxamide
- 236. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-3,5-dimethyl-4-isoxazolecarboxamide
- 237. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-3-thiophenecarboxamide
- 238. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-3-methyl-2-thiophenecarboxamide
- 239. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-5-methyl-2-thiophenecarboxamide
- 240. 5-bromo-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-thiophenecarboxamide
- 241. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-3-[(2,3,3-trichloroacryloyl)amino]-2-thiophenecarboxamide
- 242. 5-bromo-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-furamide
- 243. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-furamide
- 244. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-5-(4-nitrophenyl)-2-furamide
- 245. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-5-(2-nitrophenyl)-2-furamide
- 246. 5-(4-chlorophenyl)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-furamide

- 247. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-5-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-2-furamide
- 248. 5-(4-chloro-2-nitrophenyl)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-furamide
- 249. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-5-(4-methyl-2-nitrophenyl)-2-furamide
- 250. 5-[2-chloro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-furamide
- 251. tert-butyl (1R)-2-[(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)amino]-2-oxo-l-phenylethylcarbamate
- 252. (1R)-2-[(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)amino]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl acetate
- 253. (1S)-2-[(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)amino]-2-oxo-1phenylethyl acetate
- 254. (R,S)-2-fluoro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-phenylacetamide
- 255. (R)-2-fluoro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-phenylacetamide
- 256. (S)-2-fluoro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-phenylacetamide
- 257. 2-(acetylamino)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-phenylacetamide
- 258. (R,S)-2-(methoxy)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-phenylacetamide
- 259. (R)-2-(methoxy)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-phenylacetamide
- 260. (S)-2-(methoxy)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-phenylacetamide
- 261. 3,3,3-trifluoro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-methoxy-2-phenylpropanamide
- 262. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(1-naphthyl)acetamide
- 263. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(2-naphthyl)acetamide
- 264. 2-(1H-indol-3-yl)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)acetamide
- 265. 2-(1,3-benzodioxol-4-yl)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)acetamide
- 266. 2-(2,4-dinitrophenyl)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)acetamide
- 267. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(2-methyl-lH-indol-3-yl)acetamide
- 268. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(1-methyl-lH-indol-3-yl)acetamide
- 269. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(5-methoxy-lH-indol-3-yl)acetamide
- 270. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(5-benzyloxy-lH-indol-3-yl)acetamide

- 271. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(3-methoxy-2-methyl-lH-indol-3-yl)acetamide
- 272. 2-(1H-indol-3-yl)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-oxoacetamide
- 273. 2-(5-bromo-lH-indol-3-yl)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)acetamide
- 274. 2-(5-fluoro-IH-indol-3-yl)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)acetamide
- 275. 2-[1-(4-chlorobenzoyl)-5-methoxy-2-methyl-IH-indol-3-yl]-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)acetamide
- 276. 3-(1H-indol-3-yl)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)propanamide
- 277. 4-(1H-indol-3-yl)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)butanamide
- 278. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-3-(2-thienyl)propanamide
- 279. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(2-thienyl)acetamide
- 280. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-oxo-2-(2-thienyl)acetamide
- 281. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(3-thienyl)acetamide
- 282. 2-(5-chloro-l-benzothiophen-3-yl)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)acetamide
- 283. 2-(1-benzothiophen-3-yl)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)acetamide
- 284. 2-[2-(formylamino)-1,3-thiazol-4-yl]-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-

(methoxyimino)acetamide

- 285. 2-{2-[(2-chloroacetyl)amino]-1,3-thiazol-4-yl}-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(methoxyimino)acetamide
- 286. 2-chloro-N-(4-(2-[(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)amino]-2-oxoethyl}-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)acetamide
- 287. ethyl 2-({[2-[(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)amino]-2-oxo-1-(1H-pyrazol-3-yl)ethylidene]amino}oxy)acetate
- 288. 2-(2-furyl)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-oxoacetamide
- 289. 2-(5-bromo-3-pyridinyl)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)acetamide

- 290. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(7-methoxy-2-oxo-2H-chromen-4-yl)acetamide
- 291. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-phenyl-3-butenamide
- 292. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-oxo-4-(4-methyl-phenyl)butanamide
- 293. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-(4-nitrophenyl)butanamide
- 294. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-phenylbutanamide
- 295. benzyl 4-[(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)amino]-4-oxobutylcarbamate
- 296. methyl 5-[(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)amino]-5-oxopentanoate
- 297. 4-(1,3-dioxo-1,3-dihydro-2H-isoindol-2-yl)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)butanamide
- 298. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-(4-methoxy-l-naphthyl)-4-oxobutanamide
- 299. 3-(2-chlorophenoxy)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)propanamide
- 300. 3-(4-methylphenoxy)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)propanamide
- 301. 3-cyclopentyl-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)propanamide
- 302. 3-cyclohexyl-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)propanamide
- 303. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-methylpentanamide
- 304. 3-(4-chlorophenyl)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)propanamide
- $305.\ 3\hbox{-}(4\hbox{-methoxyphenyl})\hbox{-}N\hbox{-}(5\hbox{-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl}) propanamide$
- 306. 3-chloro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)propanamide
- 307. 3-phenyl-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)propanamide
- 308. 2-cyclohexyl-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)acetamide
- 309. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-3-methylbutanamide
- 310. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-5-oxo-5-phenylpentanamide
- 311. 2-[(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)amino]-2-oxoyl-phenylethyl acetate
- **312.** N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-[4-(1-oxo-1,3-dihydro-2H-isoindol-2-
- yl)phenyl]propanamide

- 313. 1-(4-chlorophenyl)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)cyclopentanecarboxamide
- 314. 1-phenyl-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)cyclopentanecarboxamide
- 315. 2-(3-bromo-4-methoxyphenyl)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)acetamide
- 316. 2-(2-nitro-4-trifluoromethylphenyl)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)acetamide
- 317. 5-cyclohexyl 1-(4-{2-[(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)amino]-2-oxoethyl}benzyl) (2S)-2-[(tert-butoxycarbonyl)amino]pentanedioate
- 318. 2-(5,6-dimethyl-lH-benzimidazol-1-yl)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)acetamide
- 319. 2-[5-(4-chlorophenyl)-2H-1,2,3,4-tetraazol-2-yl]-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)acetamide
- 320. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-[5-(1-pyrrolidinyl)-2H-1,2,3,4-tetraazol-2-yl]acetamide
- 321. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(3-methyl-1-benzothiophen-2-yl)acetamide
- 322. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4,4-bis(4-methylphenyl)-3-butenamide
- 323. 2-cyclopropyl-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)acetamide
- 324. N-{4-bromo-6-[(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)amino]-6-oxohexyl}benzamide
- 325. 2-cyclopentyl-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)acetamide
- 326. benzyl 6-[(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)amino)-6-oxohexylcarbamate
- 327. N-1~ (5-isopropyl-1, 3-thiazol-2-yl) -N-4~ (2-propynyl)-2-butenediamide
- 328. 4-(2,4-dimethylphenyl)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-oxobutanamide
- 329. 4-(4-benzyloxyphenyl)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-oxobutanamide
- 330. 4-(thiphen-2-yl)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-oxobutanamide
- 331. benzyl 2-{[(benzyloxy)carbonyl]amino}-5-[(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)amino]-5-oxopentanoate
- 332. 4-(1H-indol-3-yl)-N-{3-[(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)amino]-3-oxopropyl}butanamide

- 333. 4-{[(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)amino]carbonyl}phenyl 4-chlorobenzenesulfonate
- 334. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-{[(2-methoxyanilino)carbonyl)amino}benzamide
- $335.\ 4-\{[2-(isopropylsulfonyl)acetyl]amino\}-N-(5-isopropyl-1, 3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide$
- 336. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-{[2-(phenylsulfanyl)acetyl]amino}benzamide
- 337. 4-[(diethylamino)sulfonyl]-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
- 338. 2-bromo-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
- 339. 3,5-difluoro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
- 340. 3-{[(2-fluoroanilino)carbonyl]amino}-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
- 341. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-1-phenyl-5-propyl-lH-pyrazole-4-carboxamide
- 342. 3-chloro-4-(isopropylsulfonyl)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-5-(methylsulfanyl)-2-thiophenecarboxamide
- $343.\ 3-iodo-4-(isopropylsulfonyl)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-5-(methylsulfanyl)-2-thiophenecarboxamide$
- $344.\ 2-\{[(4-chlorophenyl)sulfonyl]methyl\}-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-methyl-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide$
- $345.\ 5\hbox{-}(4\hbox{-}chlorophenyl)\hbox{-}N\hbox{-}(5\hbox{-}isopropyl-1,3\hbox{-}thiazol-2\hbox{-}yl)\hbox{-}2\hbox{-}(trifluoromethyl)\hbox{-}3\hbox{-}furamide$
- 346. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(2,3,4,5,6-pentafluorophenyl)acetamide
- 347. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(2-fluorophenyl)acetamide
- ${\bf 348.\ N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(2-bromophenyl)} a cetamide$
- $349.\ N\hbox{-}(5\hbox{-}isopropyl\hbox{-}1,3\hbox{-}thiazol\hbox{-}2\hbox{-}yl)\hbox{-}2\hbox{-}(2\hbox{-}chlorophenyl)acetamide}$
- 350. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(2-nitrophenyl) acetamide
- 351. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(2-trifluoromethylphenyl)acetamide
- 352. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(2-methoxyphenyl)acetamide
- 353. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(2,5-dimethoxyphenyl)acetamide

- 354. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(2,5-difluorophenyl)acetamide
- 355. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)acetamide
- 356. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)acetamide
- 357. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)acetamide
- 358. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(3,5-dimethoxyphenyl)acetamide
- 359. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(3,5-difluorophenyl)acetamide
- 360. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(2,5-bistrifluoromethylphenyl)acetamide
- 361. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(4-methylthiophenyl)acetamide
- 362. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)acetamide
- 363. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(4-bromophenyl)acetamide
- 364. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(4-chlorophenyl)acetamide
- 365. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(4-fluorophenyl)acetamide
- 366. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(4-nitrophenyl)acetamide
- 367. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(4-trifluoromethylphenyl)acetamide
- 368. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(4-methylphenyl)acetamide
- 369. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(4-dimethylaminophenyl)acetamide
- 370. 2-[1,1'-biphenyl)-4-yl-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)acetamide,
- 371. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(3-trifluoromethylphenyl)acetamide
- 372. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(3-bromophenyl)acetamide
- 373. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)acetamide
- 374. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(3-nitrophenyl)acetamide
- 375. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(3-methoxyphenyl)acetamide
- 376. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(2,4-dinitrophenyl)acetamide
- 377. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)acetamide

- 378. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(2,4-difluorophenyl)acetamide
- 379. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(4-benzyloxy-3-methoxyphenyl)acetamide
- 380. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)acetamide
- 381. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(3,4-difluorophenyl)acetamide
- 382. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)acetamide
- 383. 2-(2,3-dihydro-lH-inden-5-yl)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)acetamide
- 384. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-1-phenylcyclopropanecarboxamide
- 385. 2-cyclopentyl-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-phenylacetamide
- 386. 2-cyclohexyl-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-phenylacetamide
- 387. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)- 2,2-diphenylacetamide
- 388. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(2-nitrophenoxy)acetamide
- 389. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(4-nitrophenyl)propanamide
- 390. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-phenyl)propanamide
- 391. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(4-isobutylphenyl)propanamide
- 392. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-oxo-2-phenylacetamide
- 393. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-3-methyl-2-phenylpentanamide
- 394. (E, Z)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-phenyl-2-butenamide
- 395. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)bicyclo[4.2.0]octa-1,3,5-triene-7-carboxamide
- 396. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-3-oxo-1-indanecarboxamide
- 397. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-phenyl)butanamide
- 398. tert-butyl (1S)-2-[(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)amino]-1-methyl-2-oxoethylcarbamate
- 399. tert-butyl (1S,2S)-1-{[(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)amino]carbonyl}-2-methylbutylcarbamate
- 400. tert-butyl 2-[(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)amino]-2-oxoethylcarbamate

```
401. tert-butyl (1S)-5-amino-l-{[(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-
  yl)amino|carbonyl|pentylcarbamate
  402.\ tert-butyl\ 4-[(imino\{[(4-methylphenyl)sulfonyl]amino\}methyl)amino]-1-\{[(5-isopropyl-methyl)amino]-1-([(5-isopropyl-methyl)amino]-1-([(5-isopropyl-methyl)amino]-1-([(5-isopropyl-methyl)amino]-1-([(5-isopropyl-methyl)amino]-1-([(5-isopropyl-methyl)amino]-1-([(5-isopropyl-methyl)amino]-1-([(5-isopropyl-methyl)amino]-1-([(5-isopropyl-methyl)amino]-1-([(5-isopropyl-methyl)amino]-1-([(5-isopropyl-methyl)amino]-1-([(5-isopropyl-methyl)amino]-1-([(5-isopropyl-methyl)amino]-1-([(5-isopropyl-methyl)amino]-1-([(5-isopropyl-methyl)amino]-1-([(5-isopropyl-methyl)amino]-1-([(5-isopropyl-methyl)amino]-1-([(5-isopropyl-methyl)amino]-1-([(5-isopropyl-methyl)amino]-1-([(5-isopropyl-methyl)amino]-1-([(5-isopropyl-methyl)amino]-1-([(5-isopropyl-methyl)amino]-1-([(5-isopropyl-methyl)amino]-1-([(5-isopropyl-methyl)amino]-1-([(5-isopropyl-methyl)amino]-1-([(5-isopropyl-methyl)amino]-1-([(5-isopropyl-methyl)amino]-1-([(5-isopropyl-methyl)amino]-1-([(5-isopropyl-methyl)amino]-1-([(5-isopropyl-methyl)amino]-1-([(5-isopropyl-methyl)amino]-1-([(5-isopropyl-methyl)amino]-1-([(5-isopropyl-methyl)amino]-1-([(5-isopropyl-methyl)amino]-1-([(5-isopropyl-methyl)amino]-1-([(5-isopropyl-methyl)amino]-1-([(5-isopropyl-methyl)amino]-1-([(5-isopropyl-methyl)amino]-1-([(5-isopropyl-methyl)amino]-1-([(5-isopropyl-methyl)amino]-1-([(5-isopropyl-methyl)amino]-1-([(5-isopropyl-methyl)amino]-1-([(5-isopropyl-methyl)amino]-1-([(5-isopropyl-methyl)amino]-1-([(5-isopropyl-methyl)amino]-1-([(5-isopropyl-methyl)amino]-1-([(5-isopropyl-methyl)amino]-1-([(5-isopropyl-methyl)amino]-1-([(5-isopropyl-methyl)amino]-1-([(5-isopropyl-methyl)amino]-1-([(5-isopropyl-methyl)amino]-1-([(5-isopropyl-methyl)amino]-1-([(5-isopropyl-methyl)amino]-1-([(5-isopropyl-methyl)amino]-1-([(5-isopropyl-methyl)amino]-1-([(5-isopropyl-methyl)amino]-1-([(5-isopropyl-methyl)amino]-1-([(5-isopropyl-methyl)amino]-1-([(5-isopropyl-methyl)amino]-1-([(5-isopropyl-methyl)amino]-1-([(5-isopropyl-methyl)amino]-1-([(5-isopropyl-methyl)amino]-1-([(5-isopropyl-methyl)amino]-1-([(5-isopropyl-
  1,3-thiazol-2-yl)amino]carbonyl}butylcarbamate
  403. tert-butyl 1-{[(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)amino]carbonyl}-3-
  (tritylamino)propylcarbamate
  404. tert-butyl (1S)-1-(benzyloxymethyl)-2-[(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)amino]-2-
  oxoethylcarbamate
 405. tert-butyl (1S)-1-benzyl-2-[(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)amino]-2-oxoethylcarbamate
 406. tert-butyl (1R)-2-[(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)amino]-2-oxo-1-
 (benzylthiomethyl)ethylcarbamate.
407. benzyl (3S)-3-[(tert-butoxycarbonyl)amino]-4-[(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)amino]-4-
 oxobutanoate
 408. tert-butyl (2S)-2-{[(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)aminolcarbonyl)-1-
pyrrolidinecarboxylate
409. tert-butyl (1S)-1-(1H-indol-3-ylmethyl)-2-[(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)amino]-2-
oxoethylcarbamate
410. tert-butyl (1S)-1-{[(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)amino]carbonyl)-3-
(methylsulfanyl)propylcarbamate
411. tert-butyl (1S)-2-benzyloxy-l-{[(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-
```

412. tert-butyl (1S)-1-(4-benzyloxybenzyl)-2-[(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)amino]-2-oxoethylcarbamate

yl)amino|carbonyl)propylcarbamate

 $413.\ tert-butyl\ (1S)-1-\{[(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)amino] carbonyl)-2-methylpropylcarbamate$

414. tert-butyl (1S)-1-{[(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)amino]carbonyl)-3-methylbutylcarbamate

415. benzyl (4S)-4-[(tert-butoxycarbonyl)amino]-5-[(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)amino]-5-oxopentanoate

and the pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof.--

10

15

30

- 1 -

2-AMINO-THIAZOLE DERIVATIVES, PROCESS FOR THEIR PREPARATION, AND THEIR USE AS ANTITUMOR AGENTS.

The present invention relates to 2-amino-thiazole derivatives, to a process for their preparation, to pharmaceutical compositions containing them and to their use as therapeutic agents, particularly in the treatment of cancer and cell proliferative disorders.

Several cytotoxic drugs such as, e.g. fluorouracil (5-FU), doxorubicin and camptothecins result to damage DNA or to affect cellular metabolic pathways and thus cause, in many cases, an indirect block of the cell cycle.

Therefore, by producing an irreversible damage to both normal and tumor cells, these agents result in a significant toxicity and side-effects.

In this respect, compounds capable of being highly specific antitumor agents by selectively leading to tumor cell arrest and apoptosis, with comparable efficacy but reduced toxicity than the currently available drugs, are desirable.

It is well known in the art that progression through the cell cycle is governed by a series of checkpoint controls, otherwise referred to as restriction points, which are regulated by a family of enzymes known as the cyclin-dependent kinases (cdk).

In their turn, the cdks themselves are regulated at many levels such as, for instance, binding to cyclins.

A normal progression through the cell cycle is controlled by the coordinated activation and inactivation of different cyclin/cdk complexes. In G1, both cyclin D/cdk4 and cyclin E/cdk2 are thought to mediate the onset of S-phase.

Progression through S-phase requires the activity of cyclin A/cdk2 whereas the activation of cyclin A/cdc2 (cdk1) and cyclin B/cdc2 are required for the onset of metaphases.

WO 00/26202

15

20

25

30

35

For a general reference to cyclins and cyclin-dependent kinases see, for instance, Kevin R. Webster et al. in Exp. Opin. Invest. Drugs, 1998, Vol. 7(6), 865-887.

5 Checkpoint controls are defective in tumor cells due, in part, to disregulation of cdk activity. For example, altered expression of cyclin E and cdk's has been observed in tumor cells, and deletion of the cdk inhibitor p27 KIP gene in mice has been shown to result in a higher incidence of cancer.

Increasing evidence supports the idea that the cdks are rate-limiting enzymes in cell cycle progression and, as such, represent molecular targets for therapeutic intervention. In particular, the direct inhibition of cdk/cyclin kinase activity should be helpful in restricting the unregulated proliferation of a tumor cell.

It has now been found that the 2-amino-1,3-thiazoles of the invention are endowed with cdk/cyclin kinase inhibitory activity and are thus useful in therapy as antitumor agents whilst lacking, in terms of both toxicity and side effects, the aforementioned drawbacks known for currently available antitumor drugs.

More specifically, the compounds of this invention are useful in the treatment of a variety of cancers including, but not limited to: carcinoma such as bladder, breast, colon, kidney, liver, lung, including small cell lung cancer, esophagus, gall-bladder, ovary, pancreas, stomach, cervix, thyroid, prostate, and skin, including cell carcinoma; hematopoietic tumors of lymphoid lineage, including leukemia, acute lymphocitic leukemia, lymphoblastic leukemia, B-cell lymphoma, T-cell-lymphoma, Hodakin's lymphoma, non-Hodgkin's lymphoma, hairy cell lymphoma and Burkett's lymphoma; hematopoietic tumors of myeloid lineage, including acute and chronic myelogenous myelodysplastic leukemias, syndrome and promyelocytic leukemia; tumors οf mesenchymal origin, including fibrosarcoma and rhabdomyosarcoma; tumors of the central WO 00/26202 PCT/EP99/08306

- 3 -

and peripheral nervous including astrocytoma, system, neuroblastoma, glioma and schwannomas; other tumors. including melanoma, seminoma, teratocarcinoma, osteosarcoma, xenoderoma pigmentosum, keratoctanthoma, thyroid follicular cancer and Kaposi's sarcoma.

Due to the key role of cdks in the regulation of cellular proliferation, these 2-amino-1,3-thiazole derivatives are useful in the treatment of a variety of cell 10 proliferative disorders such as, for instance, benign prostate hyperplasia, familial adenomatosis, polyposis, neuro-fibromatosis, psoriasis, vascular smooth proliferation associated with atherosclerosis, pulmonary fibrosis, arthritis, glomerulonephritis and post-surgical 15 stenosis and restenosis.

The compounds of the invention can be useful in the treatment of Alzheimer's disease, as suggested by the fact that cdk5 is involved in the phosphorylation of tau protein (*J.Biochem.*, 117, 741-749, 1995).

- The compounds of this invention, as modulators of apoptosis, could be useful in the treatment of cancer, viral infections, prevention of AIDS development in HIV-infected individuals, autoimmune diseases and neurodegenerative disorder.
- 25 The compounds of this invention could be useful in inhibiting tumor angiogenesis and metastasis.

The compounds of this invention may also act as inhibitors of other protein kinases, e.g. protein kinase C, her2,

- raf1, MEK1, MAP kinase, EGF receptor, PDGF receptor, IGF receptor, PI3 kinase, weel kinase, Src, Abl and thus be effective in the treatment of diseases associated with other protein kinases.
- Several 2-amino-1,3-thiazole derivatives are known in the art. Just few examples among them are 2-acetamido-, 2-propionamido- or 2-butyramido-1,3-thiazole derivatives further substituted by halogen atoms in position 5 of the

į.d.

15

20

WO 00/26202 PCT/EP99/08306

- 4 -

thiazole ring, which are reported as herbicides in JP 73027467 (Sankyo Co. Ltd.) or US 3,374,082 (The Upjohn Co.); 5-nitro-2-benzamido-1,3-thiazole is reported pesticide in Ann. Rech. Vet., 22(4), 359-63, 1991; 5phenyl-2-acetamido-1,3-thiazoles further substituted onto phenyl ring are reported as synthetic intermediates (Chemical Abstracts, 1980, 92:128793); and dimethylaminomethyl- or 5-diethylaminomethyl-2-acetamido-1,3-thiazole, both reported as herbicides in JP 71018564 10 (Japan Gas Chem Co.).

Several other 2-amino-1,3-thiazole derivatives have been reported in the art as useful therapeutic agents.

In particular, 5-methyl-1,3-thiazoles further substituted in position 2 of the thiazole ring by a benzothiazinyl-carbonylamino moiety, or derivatives thereof, have been described as cyclooxygenase inhibitors; see, for instance, C.A. 126(1997):301540.

2-Benzamido-1,3-thiazoles disclosed are in EP-A-261503 (Valeas S.p.A.) as antiallergic agents; 5-Alkyl-2phenylalkylcarbonylamino-1,3-thiazoles further substituted onto the phenyl ring with an alkenylcarbonyl alkynylcarbonyl moieties are disclosed in WO 98/04536 (Otsuka Pharmaceutical Co.) as protein kinase C inhibitors. 5-Arylthio-2-acylamino-1,3-thiazole derivatives

25 disclosed in EP-A-412404 (Fujisawa Pharm. Co.) as antitumor agents.

In addition, among the compounds reported in the art as therapeutic agents, DE 2128941 (Melle-Bezons) discloses 2-aminomethylcarbonylamino-5-chloro-1,3-thiazoles as

antiinflammatory, sedative and analgesic agents; the compound 2-diethylaminomethylcarbonylamino-5-chloro-1,3-thiazole being specifically exemplified therein.

Accordingly, the present invention provides the use of a compound which is a 2-amino-1,3-thiazole derivative of formula (I)

20

35

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & O \\ & & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & \\ & & & \\ & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ &$$

wherein

R is a halogen atom, a nitro group, an optionally substituted amino group or it is a group, optionally

- 5 further substituted, selected from:
 - i) straight or branched C_1-C_8 alkyl, C_2-C_6 alkenyl or C_2-C_6 alkynyl;
 - ii) C₃-C₆ cycloalkyl;
- iii) aryl or arylalkyl with from 1 to 8 carbon atoms within
 the straight or branched alkyl chain;
 - R_1 is an optionally further substituted group selected from:
 - i) straight or branched C,-C, alkyl or C,-C, alkenyl;
 - ii) 3 to 6 membered carbocycle or 5 to 7 membered
 heterocycle ring;
 - iii) aryl or arylcarbonyl;

nervous system,

- iv) arylalkyl with from 1 to 8 carbon atoms within the straight or branched alkyl chain;
- v) arylalkenyl with from 2 to 6 carbon atoms within the straight or branched alkenyl chain;
- vi) an optionally protected amino acid residue;

or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof; in the manufacture of a medicament for treating cell proliferative disorders associated with an altered cell dependent kinase

25 activity.

According to a preferred embodiment of the invention, the said cell proliferative disorder is selected from the group consisting of cancer, Alzheimer's disease, viral

30 infections, auto-immune diseases or neurodegenerative disorders.

Preferably, the cancer is selected from the group consisting of carcinoma, squamous cell carcinoma, hematopoietic tumors of myeloid or lymphoid lineage, tumors of mesenchymal origin, tumors of the central and peripheral

melanoma, seminoma, teratocarcinoma,

10

15

osteosarcoma, xenoderoma pigmentosum, keratoctanthoma, thyroid follicular cancer and Kaposi's sarcoma.

According to another preferred embodiment of the invention, the cell proliferative disorder is selected from the group consisting of benign prostate hyperplasia, familial polyposis, neuro-fibromatosis, adenomatosis psoriasis, vascular smooth cell proliferation associated atherosclerosis, pulmonary fibrosis, arthritis glomerulonephritis and post-surgical stenosis and restenosis.

In addition, being useful in the treatment of cell proliferative disorders associated with an altered cell dependent kinase activity, hence cell cycle inhibition or cdk/cyclin dependent inhibition, the compounds of formula (I) of the invention also enable tumor angiogenesis and metastasis inhibition.

- As above reported, some of the compounds of formula (I) of the invention have been reported in the art as useful therapeutic agents, for instance as antiinflammatory, sedative and analgesic agents.
- 25 Therefore, it is a further object of the present invention a compound which is a 2-amino-1,3-thiazole derivative of formula (I)

$$\begin{array}{c|c}
 & O \\
 & N \\
 & N \\
 & R_1
\end{array}$$
(I)

wherein

- 30 R is a halogen atom, a nitro group, an optionally substituted amino group or it is a group, optionally further substituted, selected from:
 - i) straight or branched C_1-C_2 alkyl, C_2-C_6 alkenyl or C_2-C_6 alkynyl;
- 35 ii) C₃-C₅ cycloalkyl;

- iii) aryl or arylalkyl with from 1 to 8 carbon atoms within the straight or branched alkyl chain;
- $\mathbf{R}_{\mathbf{i}}$ is an optionally further substituted group selected from:
- 5 i) straight or branched C₁-C₈ alkyl or C₂-C₆ alkenyl;
 - ii) 3 to 6 membered carbocycle or 5 to 7 membered heterocycle ring;
 - iii) aryl or arylcarbonyl;
- iv) arylalkyl with from 1 to 8 carbon atoms within the

 straight or branched alkyl chain;
 - v) arylalkenyl with from 2 to 6 carbon atoms within the straight or branched alkenyl chain;
- vi) an optionally protected amino acid residue; or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof; for use as a medicament; provided that each of R and R₁, independently, is not a methyl group and that the compound is not 2-diethylaminomethyl-carbonylamino-5-chloro-1,3-thiazole.

Among the compounds of formula (I) above reported, several derivatives result to be novel.

Therefore, the present invention further provides a compound which is a 2-amino-1,3-thiazole derivative of formula (I)

$$\begin{array}{c|c}
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 & & & \\
 &$$

wherein

25

R is a halogen atom, a nitro group, an optionally substituted amino group or it is a group, optionally further substituted, selected from:

- 30 i) straight or branched C_1-C_8 alkyl, C_2-C_6 alkenyl or C_2-C_6 alkynyl;
 - ii) C₃-C₆ cycloalkyl;
 - iii) aryl or arylalkyl with from 1 to 8 carbon atoms within the straight or branched alkyl chain;
- 35 R_1 is an optionally further substituted group selected from:

35

- i) straight or branched C₁-C₈ alkyl or C₂-C₆ alkenyl;
- ii) 3 to 6 membered carbocycle or 5 to 7 membered
 heterocycle ring;
- iii) aryl or arylcarbonyl;
- 5 iv) arylalkyl with from 1 to 8 carbon atoms within the straight or branched alkyl chain;
 - v) arylalkenyl with from 2 to 6 carbon atoms within the straight or branched alkenyl chain;
 - vi) an optionally protected amino acid residue;
- or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof; provided that:
 - a) R and R_1 , each independently, are not methyl;
 - b) when R is bromine or chlorine then, R_1 is not unsubstituted C_2-C_4 alkyl or an optionally substituted aminomethyl;
 - c) when R is nitro or phenyl, then $R_{\scriptscriptstyle 1}$ is not unsubstituted phenyl.
- The compounds of formula (I) may have asymmetric carbon 20 atoms and may therefore exist either as racemic admixtures or as individual optical isomers.

Accordingly, all the possible isomers and their admixtures and of both the metabolites and the pharmaceutically acceptable bio-precursors (otherwise referred to as pro-

- drugs) of the compounds of formula (I), as well as the uses thereof, are also within the scope of the present invention.
- In the present description, unless otherwise specified, 30 with the term halogen atom we intend a chlorine, bromine, fluorine or iodine atom.

With the term optionally substituted amino group we intend an amino group wherein one or both hydrogen atoms are optionally replaced by other substituents which are the same or different, as set forth below. WO 00/26202

With the term straight or branched C_1-C_8 alkyl we intend a group such as, for instance, methyl, ethyl, n.propyl, isopropyl, n.butyl, isobutyl, sec-butyl, tert-butyl, n.pentyl, n.hexyl, n.heptyl, n.octyl and the like.

5

With the term straight or branched C_2 - C_6 alkenyl or alkynyl we intend a group such as, for instance, vinyl, allyl, isopropenyl, 1-, 2- or 3-butenyl, isobutylenyl, pentenyl, hexenyl, ethynyl, 1- or 2-propynyl, butynyl, pentynyl,

10 hexynyl and the like.

With the term C_3-C_6 cycloalkyl we intend a cyclopropyl, cyclobutyl, cyclopentyl or cyclohexyl group.

- 15 With the term aryl, either as such or as arylalkyl, arylalkenyl, arylcarbonyl and the like, we intend a mono-, bi- or poly- either carbocyclic as well as heterocyclyc hydrocarbon with from 1 to 4 ring moieties, either fused or linked to each other by single bonds, wherein at least one
- of the carbocyclic or heterocyclic rings is aromatic. Examples of aryl groups are phenyl, indanyl, biphenyl, α or β -naphthyl, fluorenyl, 9,10-dihydroanthracenyl, pyridyl, pyrazinyl, pyrimidinyl, pyridazinyl, indolyl, imidazolyl, 1,2-methylenedioxyphenyl, thiazolyl, isothiazolyl,
- pyrrolyl, pyrrolyl-phenyl, furyl, phenyl-furyl,
 benzotetrahydrofuran, oxazolyl, isoxazolyl, pyrazolyl,
 chromenyl, thienyl, benzothienyl, isoindolinyl,
 benzoimidazolyl, tetrazolyl, tetrazolylphenyl,
 pyrrolidinyl-tetrazolyl, isoindolinyl-phenyl, quinolinyl,
- isoquinolinyl, 2,6-diphenyl-pyridyl, quinoxalinyl, pyrazinyl, phenyl-quinolyl, benzofurazanyl, 1,2,3-triazole, 1-phenyl-1,2,3-triazole, and the like.

With the term 3 to 6 membered carbocycle, hence encompassing but not limited to C_3 - C_6 cycloalkyl groups, we also intend an unsaturated carbocyclic hydrocarbon such as, for instance, cyclopentylene or cyclohexylene.

15

With the term 5 to 7 membered heterocycle, hence encompassing aromatic heterocycles also referred to as aryl groups, we further intend a saturated or partially unsaturated 5 to 7 membered carbocyle wherein one or more carbon atoms are replaced by heteroatoms such as nitrogen, oxygen and sulphur.

Examples of 5 to 7 membered heterocycles, optionally benzocondensed or further substituted, are 1,3-dioxolane, pyran, pyrrolidine, pyrroline, imidazolidine, pyrazolidine, pyrazoline, piperidine, piperazine, N-alkyl-piperazine,

morpholine, tetrahydrofuran and the like.

With the term amino acid residue we intend the residue of a natural α -amino acid of formula HOOC-R₁, wherein R₁ is bonded to the thiazole-NH-C(=0)- moiety and is represented by a -CH(Z)NHY group wherein Z is the characterising portion of the amino acid and Y is hydrogen or a suitable amino protecting group such as, for instance, tertbutoxycarbonyl or benzyloxycarbonyl.

Examples of α -amino acids are alanine, isoleucine, glycine, lysine, arginine, cystine, histidine, leucine, proline and the like.

According to the above indicated substituent meanings, any 25 of the above R and R, groups may be optionally substituted in any of the free positions by one or more groups, for instance 1 to 6 groups, selected from: halogen, nitro, oxo groups (=0), carboxy, cyano, alkyl, perfluorinated alkyl, alkynyl, cycloalkyl, aryl, heterocycyl; 30 groups and derivatives thereof such as, for instance, alkylamino, alkoxycarbonylalkylamino, dialkylamino, arylamino, diarylamino or arylureido; carbonylamino groups and derivatives such thereof as, for instance, hydrogenocarbonylamino (HCONH-), alkylcarbonylamino, 35 alkenylcarbonylamino, arylcarbonylamino, alkoxycarbonylamino; oxygen-substituted oximes such as, for instance, alkoxycarbonylalkoxyimino or alkoxyimino; hydroxy

15

20

25

30

groups and derivatives thereof such as, for instance, aryloxy, alkylcarbonyloxy, arylcarbonyloxy, alkoxy, cycloalkenyloxy; carbonyl groups and derivatives thereof for instance, alkylcarbonyl, arylcarbonyl, such as, alkoxycarbonyl, aryloxycarbonyl, cycloalkyloxycarbonyl,

- 11 -

aminocarbonyl, alkylaminocarbonyl, dialkylaminocarbonyl; sulfurated derivatives such as, for instance, alkylthio, arylthio, alkylsulphonyl, arylsulphonyl, alkylsulphinyl, aminosulfonyl, arvlsulphinyl, arylsulphonyloxy,

alkylaminosulphonyl or dialkylaminosulphonyl. In 10 turn, whenever appropriate, each of the above possible substituents on R and R, may be further substituted by one or more of the aforementioned groups.

Examples of compounds of formula (I) wherein R and R, groups are substituted by one or more of the aforementioned substituents which, in their turn, are optionally further substituted as set forth above, are given below.

Pharmaceutically acceptable salts of the compounds of formula (I) are the acid addition salts with inorganic or organic, e.g. nitric, hydrochloric, hydrobromic, sulphuric, perchloric, phosphoric, acetic, trifluoroacetic, propionic, glycolic, lactic, oxalic, malonic, malic, maleic, tartaric, citric, benzoic, cinnamic, mandelic, methanesulphonic, isethionic and salicylic acid, as well as the salts with inorganic or organic bases, e.g. alkali or alkaline-earth metals, especially sodium, potassium, calcium or magnesium hydroxides, carbonates or bicarbonates, acyclic or cyclic amines, preferably methylamine, ethylamine, diethylamine, triethylamine or piperidine.

The compounds of formula (I) may have asymmetric carbon atoms and may therefore exist either as racemic admixtures or as individual optical isomers.

Accordingly, the use as an antitumor agent of all the 35 possible isomers and their admixtures and of both the the pharmaceutically acceptable biometabolites and precursors (otherwise referred to as pro-drugs) of the

10

compounds of formula (I) are also within the scope of the present invention.

Preferred compounds of formula (I), according to the present invention, are 2-amino-1,3-thiazole derivatives wherein R is a halogen atom or an optionally substituted group selected from a straight or branched C_1 - C_4 alkyl, C_3 - C_6 cycloalkyl, aryl or an arylalkyl with from 1 to 4 carbon atoms within the alkyl chain; R_1 is an optionally substituted group selected from straight or branched C_1 - C_4 alkyl or alkenyl, aryl or arylalkyl with from 1 to 4 carbon atoms within the alkyl chain or it is an optionally protected amino acid residue.

Still more preferred compounds, within this class, are the derivatives of formula (I) wherein R is a bromine or chlorine atom or is an optionally substituted group selected from straight or branched C₁-C₄ alkyl, cyclopropyl, aryl or arylalkyl with from 1 to 2 carbon atoms within the alkyl chain; R₁ is an optionally substituted group selected from straight or branched C₁-C₄ alkyl or alkenyl, aryl or arylalkyl with from 1 to 4 carbon atoms within the alkyl chain or it is an optionally protected amino acid residue.

25 Another class of preferred compounds of the invention are the compounds of formula (I)

$$R = \begin{pmatrix} N & O \\ N & R_1 \end{pmatrix}$$
 (I)

wherein

R is a halogen atom or is selected from nitro, amino, alkylamino, hydroxyalkylamino, arylamino, C₃-C₆ cycloalkyl and straight or branched C₁-C₆ alkyl which is unsubstituted or substituted by hydroxy, alkylthio, alkoxy, amino, alkylamino, alkoxycarbonylamino, alkoxycarbonylalkylamino, alkylcarbonyl, alkylsulfonyl, alkoxycarbonyl, carboxy or aryl which is unsubstituted

10

25

or substituted by one or more hydroxy, halogen, nitro, alkoxy, arylthio, aryloxy, alkylthio, alkylamino, dialkylamino, N-alkyl-piperazinyl, morpholinyl, arylamino, cyano, alkyl, phenyl, aminosulfonyl, aminocarbonyl, alkylcarbonyl, arylcarbonyl, alkoxycarbonyl or carboxy groups, or R is an aryl group which is unsubstituted or substituted by one or more hydroxy, halogen, nitro, alkoxy, aryloxy, alkylthio, arylthio, amino, alkylamino, dialkylamino, N-alkyl-piperazinyl, 4-morpholinyl, arylamino, cyano, alkyl, phenyl, aminosulphonyl, aminocarbonyl, alkylcarbonyl, arylcarbonyl, alkoxycarbonyl or carboxy groups;

- 13 -

 R_1 is a straight or branched C_1 - C_6 alkyl group or an aryl group, each being unsubstituted or substituted as defined above for R;

or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof; provided that:

- a) R and R,, each independently, are not methyl;
- 20 b) when R is bromine or chlorine then, R_1 is not unsubstituted C_2-C_4 alkyl or an optionally substituted aminomethyl;
 - c) when R is nitro or phenyl, then \boldsymbol{R}_{i} is not unsubstituted phenyl.

Examples of preferred compounds of the invention, whenever appropriate in the form of pharmaceutically acceptable salts, e.g. hydrobromide or hydrochloride salt, are the following:

- 30 1. ethyl 3-[(5-bromo-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)amino]-3-oxopropanoate;
 - 2. N-(5-bromo-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-phenyl-acetamide;
 - 3. N-(5-bromo-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-benzamide;
 - 4. Ethyl 4-[(5-bromo-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)amino]-4-oxobutanoate;
- 35 5. N-(5-Bromo-thiazol-2-yl)-3-hydroxy-propionamide;
 - 6. N-(5-Bromo-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-hydroxybutanamide;

- 7. N-(5-Bromo-thiazol-2-yl)-2-ethoxy-acetamide;
- 8. 2-N-[2-(3-pyridyl)-acetyl-amino]-5-bromo-thiazole;
- 9. 2-N-[2-(3-pyridyl)-acetyl-amino]-5-isopropyl-thiazole;
- 10. N-(5-bromo-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(3-
- 5 hydroxyphenyl)acetamide;
 - 11. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(3-hydroxyphenyl)acetamide
 - 12. N-(5-bromo-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(3-methoxyphenyl)acetamide;
- 10 13. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(3-methoxyphenyl)acetamide;
 - 14. N-(5-bromo-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(3-chorophenyl)acetamide;
 - 15. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(3-
- chorophenyl)acetamide;
 - 16. N-(5-bromo-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(4hydroxyphenyl)acetamide;
 - 17. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(4-hydroxyphenyl)acetamide;
- 20 18. N-(5-bromo-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(3,4-dihydroxyphenyl)acetamide;
 - 19. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(3,4dihydroxyphenyl)acetamide;
 - 20. N-(5-bromo-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)acetamide;
 - 21. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)acetamide;
 - 22. N-(5-bromo-1,3-thiazol-2-y1)-2-(4methoxyphenyl)acetamide;
- 30 23. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)acetamide;
 - 24. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(4-chlorophenyl)acetamide;
 - 25. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-phenyl-acetamide;
- 35 26. N-(5-bromo-thiazol-2-yl)-4-sulfamoyl-benzamide;
 - 27. N-(5-isopropyl-thiazol-2-yl)-4-sulfamoyl-benzamide;
 - 28. 4-amino-N-(5-bromo-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)butanamide;

WO 00/26202 PCT/EP99/08306 - 15 -

```
29. 3-amino-N-(5-bromo-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)propionamide;
```

- 30. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-butanamide;
- 31. N-(5-bromo-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-butanamide;
- 32. N-(5-chloro-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-butanamide;
- 5 33. N-(5-phenyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-butanamide;
 - 34. N-(5-nitro-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-butanamide;
 - 35. N-(5-methyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-butanamide;
 - 36. N-(5-benzyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-butanamide;
 - 37. N-(5-isobutyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-butanamide;
- 10 38. N-(5-cyclopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-butanamide;
 - 39. N-{5-[2-(methylsulfonyl)ethyl]-1,3-thiazol-2-yl}-butanamide;
 - 40. N-[5-(2-methylthioethyl)-1,3-thiazol-2-yl]-butanamide;
 - 41. $N-\{5-[2-(methoxycarbonyl)ethyl]-1,3-thiazol-2-yl\}-$
- butanamide;
 - 42. N-[5-(3-methoxy-propyl)-1,3-thiazol-2-yl]-butanamide;
 - 43. N-[5-(2-ethoxy-ethyl)-1,3-thiazol-2-yl]-butanamide;
 - 44. N-[5-(indol-3-yl-methyl)-1,3-thiazol-2-yl]-butanamide;
 - 45. N-[5-(3-oxo-butyl)-1,3-thiazol-2 yl]-butanamide;
- 20 46. 2-[3-(3-chloropropoxy)phenyl]-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)acetamide
 - 47. 2-[3-(2-chloroethoxy)phenyl]-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)acetamide
 - 48. 2-(4-aminophenyl)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)acetamide
 - 49. 4-amino-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
 - 50. 2-(2-amino-1,3-thiazol-4-yl)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)acetamide
 - 51. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(3-[3-(4-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)]
- 30 morpholinyl)propoxy]phenyl}acetamide
 - 52. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-{3-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]phenyl}acetamide
 - 53. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-{3-[3-(1-pirrolidinyl)propoxy]phenyl}acetamide
- 35 54. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-{3-[3-(4-methyl-1-piperazinyl)propoxy]phenyl}acetamide

- 55. 2-{3-[2-(dimethylamino)ethoxy]phenyl}-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)acetamide;
- 56. 2-{3-(3-(dimethylamino)propoxy]phenyl}-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)acetamide
- 5 57. 2-[4-(dimethylamino)phenyl]-N-(5-isobutyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)acetamide
 - 58. 2-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)-N-(5-isobutyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl) acetamide
 - 59. N-(5-benzyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-[4-(dimethylamino)phenyl]acetamide
 - 60. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-[3-(2-methoxyethoxy)-phenyl]acetamide
 - 61. 3-chloro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-(4-methyl-1-piperazinyl)benzamide
- 15 62. N-(5-isobutyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(3-pyridinyl)acetamide
 - 63. N-(5-benzyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(3-pyridinyl)acetamide
 - 64. 2-[N-[2'-N'-(ethoxycarbonyl-methyl)-amino]-acetyl]amino-5-bromo-thiazole
 - 65. 2-anilino-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)acetamide
 - 66. (R)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-phenylpropanamide
 - 67. (S)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-
- 25 phenylpropanamide
 - 68. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
 - 69. 2,5-dichloro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
 - 70. 3,5-dichloro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
 - 71. 3,4-dichloro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
- 30 72. 2,4-dichloro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
 - 73. 2,3-dichloro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
 - 74. 3-iodio-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
 - 75. 2-iodio-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
 - 76. 4-iodio-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
- 35 77. 3-bromo-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
 - 78. 4-chloro-2-fluoro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide

WO 00/26202

- 79. 5-bromo-2-chloro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
- 80. 3-chloro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
- 81. 2-chloro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
- 5 82. 4-chloro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
 - 83. 3-fluoro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
 - 84. 2-fluoro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
 - 85. 4-fluoro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
 - 86. 2,4-difluoro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
- 10 87. 3,4-difluoro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
 - 88. 2,3,4,5,6-pentafluoro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
 - 89. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-methyl-3-nitrobenzamide
- 15 90. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-5-methyl-2-nitrobenzamide
 - 91. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-3-methyl-2-nitrobenzamide
 - 92. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-3,5-dimethyl-4-nitrobenzamide
 - 93. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-methoxy-2-nitrobenzamide
 - 94. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-3-methoxy-2-nitrobenzamide
- 25 95. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-methoxy-3-nitrobenzamide
 - 96. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-3-methoxy-4-nitrobenzamide
 - 97. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-3,5-dinitrobenzamide
- 30 98. 5-{[(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)amino]carbonyl}-2-nitrophenyl octanoate
 - 99. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-3-nitrobenzamide
 - 100. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-nitrobenzamide
 - 101. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-nitrobenzamide
- 35 102. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-(methylsulfonyl)-3-nitrobenzamide
 - 103. 4-chloro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-3-nitrobenzamide

- 104. 6-chloro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-3-nitrobenzamide
- 105. 4-chloro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-nitrobenzamide
- 5 106. 2-chloro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-nitrobenzamide
 - 107. 5-chloro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-nitrobenzamide
 - 108. 2-bromo-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-5-nitrobenzamide
 - 109. 4-fluoro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-3-nitrobenzamide
 - 110. 4-fluoro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-nitrobenzamide
- 15 111. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-nitro-4-(trifluoromethyl)benzamide
 - 112. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)benzamide
 - 113. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2,6-bis(trifluoromethyl)benzamide
 - 114. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(trifluoromethyl)benzamide
 - 115. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)benzamide
- 25 116. 3-fluoro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-(trifluoromethyl)benzamide
 - 117. 2-fluoro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)benzamide
- 118. 5-fluoro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-3-30 (trifluoromethyl)benzamide
 - 119. 2-fluoro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-(trifluoromethyl)benzamide
 - 120. 4-fluoro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)benzamide
- 35 121. methyl 4-{[(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)amino]carbonyl}benzoate
 - 122. methyl 2-{[(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)amino]carbonyl}benzoate

WO 00/26202 PCT/EP99/08306 - 19 -

```
123. 4-cyano-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
```

- 124. 3-cyano-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
- 125. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-3-methylbenzamide
- 126. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-methylbenzamide
- 127. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-methylbenzamide
 - 128. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-vinylbenzamide
 - 129. N-(5-isopropyl-1, 3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-(2-isopropyl-1, 3-thiazol-2-yl)phenylethynyl)benzamide
 - 130. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-3-methoxy-4methylbenzamide
 - 131. 2-benzyl-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
 - 132. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-phenethylbenzamide
 - 133. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-phenylbenzamide
 - 134. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-phenylbenzamide
- 15 135. 4-(tert-butyl)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2yl)benzamide
 - 136. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-isopropylbenzamide
 - 137. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-pentylbenzamide
 - 138. 3-fluoro-N-(5-isopropy1-1,3-thiazo1-2-y1)-4-
- 20 methylbenzamide
 - 139. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-y1)-3,4-dimethylbenzamide
 - 140. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-3,5-dimethylbenzamide
 - 141. 4-acetyl-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
 - 142. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-
- 25 (methylsulfonyl)benzamide
 - 143. 5-(aminosulfonyl)-2,4-dichloro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
 - 144. 5-(aminosulfonyl)-4-chloro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-y1)benzamide
- 30 145. 3-fluoro-N-(5-isopropyl-1, 3-thiazol-2-yl)-4methoxybenzamide
 - 146. 3-chloro-N-(5-isopropy1-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4methoxybenzamide
- 147. 5-chloro-N-(5-isopropy1-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-35 methoxybenzamide
 - 148. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazo1-2-yl)-4-methoxybenzamide
 - 149. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-3-methoxybenzamide
 - 150. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-methoxybenzamide

25

35

WO 00/26202 PCT/EP99/08306 - 20 -

151. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-3,4-dimethoxybenzamide

- 152. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-3,5-dimethoxybenzamide
- 5 153. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2,4-dimethoxybenzamide
 - 154. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2,3-dimethoxybenzamide
 - 155. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-3-phenoxybenzamide
- 10 156. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-phenoxybenzamide
 - 157. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-phenoxybenzamide
 - 158. 2-ethoxy-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
 - 159. 4-ethoxy-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
 - 160. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-3,4,5-trimethoxybenzamide
 - 161. 3,4-diethoxy-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
 - 162. 3,4,5-triethoxy-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
- 163. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-3-methoxy-4-20 (methoxymethoxy)benzamide
 - 164. 4-butoxy-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
 - 165. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-propoxybenzamide
 - 166. 4-isopropoxy-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
 - 167. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-1,3-benzodioxole-5-carboxamide
 - 168. 4-(benzyloxy)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
 - 169. 4-(2-cyclohexen-1-yloxy)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
- 30 170. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-(trifluoromethoxy)benzamide
 - 171. 4-(difluoromethoxy)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
 - 172. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4- (methylsulfanyl)benzamide
- 173. 2-[(4-chlorophenyl)sulfinyl]-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide

20

35

WO 00/26202 PCT/EP99/08306

- 21 -

- 174. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-[(4-nitrophenyl)sulfinyl]benzamide
- 175. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-[(4-methylphenyl)sulfonyl]-3-nitrobenzamide
- 5 176. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-3-[(trifluoromethyl)sulfanyl]benzamide
 - 177. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-methoxy-4-(methylsulfanyl)benzamide
 - 178. 2-[(2-cyanophenyl)sulfanyl]-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
 - 179. N~1~,N~1~-diethyl-3,6-difluoro-N~2~-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)phthalamide
 - 180. 4-formyl-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
 - 181. 2-formyl-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
- 15 182. 4-{[(2,5-dimethoxyanilino)carbonyl]amino}-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
 - 183. 4-(hydroxymethyl)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
 - 184. 4-{[(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)amino]carbonyl}-2-nitrobenzyl acetate
 - 185. 4-{[(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)amino]carbonyl}-2-nitrobenzyl 4-(acetylamino)-3-iodobenzoate
 - 186. 4-(acetylamino)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
- 25 187. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-[(2-phenylacetyl)amino]benzamide
 - 188. 4-(acetylamino)-3-iodo-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
 - 189. 4-amino-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
- 30 190. 4-(dimethylamino)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
 - 191. 3-(dimethylamino)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
 - 192. 2-(methylamino)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
 - 193. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-[3-(trifluoromethyl)anilino]benzamide

15

WO 00/26202 PCT/EP99/08306 - 22 -

194. 3-{[(5-bromo-1,3-dioxo-1,3-dihydro-2H-isoindol-2-yl)methyl]amino}-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide

- 195. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-(1H-pyrrol-1-yl)benzamide
- 196. 2,6-dichloro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)isonicotinamide
- 197. 2-(4-bromophenyl)-6-(4-iodophenyl)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)isonicotinamide
- 10 198. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-[3-(trifluoromethyl)anilino]nicotinamide
 - 199. 2,6-dichloro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)nicotinamide
 - 200. 5,6-dichloro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)nicotinamide
 - 201. 2-chloro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-6-methylnicotinamide
 - 202. 2,6-dichloro-5-fluoro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)nicotinamide
- 20 203. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-phenoxynicotinamide
 - 204. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-6-(2,2,2-trifluoroethoxy)nicotinamide
 - 205. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2,6-dimethoxynicotinamide
- 25 206. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-quinoxalinecarboxamide
 - 207. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-5-methyl-2-pyrazinecarboxamide
 - 208. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-8-
- 30 quinolinecarboxamide
 - 209. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-phenyl-4-quinolinecarboxamide
 - 210. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-5-methyl-1-phenyl-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxamide
- 35 211. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-5-methyl-1H-pyrazole-3-carboxamide
 - 212. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxamide

15

WO 00/26202 PCT/EP99/08306

213. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-5-methyl-2-phenyl-2H-1,2,3-triazole-4-carboxamide

- 23 -

- 214. 2-[(2,1,3-benzoxadiazol-5-yloxy)methyl]-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-methyl-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide
- 215. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-9H-fluorene-1-carboxamide
- 216. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-7-methoxy-1-benzofuran-2-carboxamide
- 10 217. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-1-[(4-methylphenyl)sulfonyl]-1H-pyrrole-3-carboxamide
 - 218. 2-ethoxy-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-1-naphthamide
 - 219. 4-fluoro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-1-naphthamide
 - 220. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-naphthamide
 - 221. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-9,10-dioxo-9,10-dihydro-2-anthracenecarboxamide
- 222. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-9-oxo-9H-fluorene-4-20 carboxamide
 - 223. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-9-oxo-9H-fluorene-1-carboxamide
 - 224. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-8-oxo-5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-2-naphthalenecarboxamide
- 25 225. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-1,3-dioxo-1,3-dihydro-2-benzofuran-5-carboxamide
 - 226. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-1H-indole-5-carboxamide
- 227. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-1H-indole-4-30 carboxamide
 - 228. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-1-methyl-2-phenyl-1H-indole-5-carboxamide
 - 229. 2-butyl-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-1-methyl-1H-indole-5-carboxamide
- 35 230. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-1H-indole-6-carboxamide
 - 231. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-5-methoxy-1H-indole-2-carboxamide

- 232. 1-allyl-2-butyl-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-1H-indole-5-carboxamide
- 233. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-1-methyl-1H-indole-2-carboxamide
- 5 234. 1-benzyl-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-phenyl-1H-indole-5-carboxamide
 - 235. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-1H-1,2,3-benzotriazole-5-carboxamide
 - 236. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-3,5-dimethyl-4-isoxazolecarboxamide
 - 237. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-3-thiophenecarboxamide
 - 238. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-3-methyl-2-thiophenecarboxamide
- 15 239. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-5-methyl-2-thiophenecarboxamide
 - 240. 5-bromo-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-thiophenecarboxamide
- 241. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-3-[(2,3,3-trichloroacryloyl)amino]-2-thiophenecarboxamide
 - 242. 5-bromo-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-furamide
 - 243. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-furamide
 - 244. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-5-(4-nitrophenyl)-2-furamide
- 25 245. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-5-(2-nitrophenyl)-2-furamide
 - 246. 5-(4-chlorophenyl)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-furamide
- 247. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-5-[3-30 (trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-2-furamide
 - 248. 5-(4-chloro-2-nitrophenyl)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-furamide
 - 249. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-5-(4-methyl-2-nitrophenyl)-2-furamide
- 250. 5-[2-chloro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-furamide
 - 251. tert-butyl (1R)-2-[(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)amino]-2-oxo-1-phenylethylcarbamate

WO 00/26202 PCT/EP99/08306 - 25 -

252. (1R)-2-[(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)amino]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl acetate

- 253. (1S)-2-[(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)amino]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl acetate
- 5 254. (R,S)-2-fluoro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-phenylacetamide
 - 255. (R)-2-fluoro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-phenylacetamide
 - 256. (S)-2-fluoro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-phenylacetamide
 - 257. 2-(acetylamino)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-phenylacetamide
 - 258. (R,S)-2-(methoxy)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-phenylacetamide
- 15 259. (R)-2-(methoxy)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-phenylacetamide
 - 260. (S)-2-(methoxy)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-phenylacetamide
- 261. 3,3,3-trifluoro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-20 methoxy-2-phenylpropanamide
 - 262. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(1-naphthyl)acetamide
 - 263. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(2-naphthyl)acetamide
- 25 264. 2-(1H-indol-3-yl)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)acetamide
 - 265. 2-(1,3-benzodioxol-4-yl)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)acetamide
- 266. 2-(2,4-dinitrophenyl)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-30 yl)acetamide
 - 267. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(2-methyl-1H-indol-3-yl)acetamide
 - 268. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(1-methyl-1H-indol-3-yl)acetamide
- 35 269. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(5-methoxy-1H-indol-3-yl)acetamide
 - 270. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(5-benzyloxy-1H-indol-3-yl)acetamide

WO 00/26202 PCT/EP99/08306

- 26 -

- 271. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(3-methoxy-2-methyl-1H-indol-3-yl)acetamide
- 272. 2-(1H-indol-3-yl)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-oxoacetamide
- 5 273. 2-(5-bromo-1H-indol-3-yl)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)acetamide
 - 274. 2-(5-fluoro-1H-indol-3-yl)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)acetamide
- 275. 2-[1-(4-chlorobenzoyl)-5-methoxy-2-methyl-1H-indol-3-10 yl]-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)acetamide
 - 276. 3-(1H-indol-3-yl)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)propanamide
 - 277. 4-(1H-indol-3-yl)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)butanamide
- 15 278. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-3-(2-thienyl)propanamide
 - 279. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(2-thienyl)acetamide
 - 280. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-oxo-2-(2-thienyl)acetamide
 - 281. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(3-thienyl)acetamide
 - 282. 2-(5-chloro-1-benzothiophen-3-yl)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)acetamide
- 25 283. 2-(1-benzothiophen-3-yl)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)acetamide
 - 284. 2-[2-(formylamino)-1,3-thiazol-4-yl]-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(methoxyimino)acetamide
- 285. $2-\{2-[(2-\text{chloroacetyl})\text{amino}]-1,3-\text{thiazol}-4-\text{yl}\}-N-(5-30)$ isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(methoxyimino)acetamide
 - 286. 2-chloro-N-(4-{2-[(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)amino]-2-oxoethyl}-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)acetamide
 - 287. ethyl 2-({[2-[(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)amino]-2-oxo-1-(1H-pyrazol-3-yl)ethylidene]amino}oxy)acetate
- 35 288. 2-(2-furyl)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-oxoacetamide
 - 289. 2-(5-bromo-3-pyridinyl)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)acetamide

10

20

WO 00/26202 PCT/EP99/08306

- 27 -

290. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(7-methoxy-2-oxo-2H-chromen-4-yl)acetamide

- 291. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-phenyl-3-butenamide
- 292. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-oxo-4-(4-methylphenyl)butanamide
- 293. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-(4nitrophenyl)butanamide
- 294. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-phenylbutanamide
- 295. benzyl 4-[(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)amino]-4oxobutylcarbamate
- 296. methyl 5-[(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)amino]-5oxopentanoate
- 297. 4-(1,3-dioxo-1,3-dihydro-2H-isoindol-2-yl)-N-(5isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)butanamide
- 15 298. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-(4-methoxy-1naphthyl)-4-oxobutanamide
 - 299. 3-(2-chlorophenoxy)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2yl)propanamide
 - 300. 3-(4-methylphenoxy)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2yl)propanamide
 - 301. 3-cyclopentyl-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2yl)propanamide
 - 302. 3-cyclohexyl-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2yl)propanamide
- 25 303. N-(5-isopropy1-1,3-thiazol-2-y1)-4-methylpentanamide
 - 304. 3-(4-chlorophenyl)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2yl)propanamide
 - 305. 3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2yl)propanamide
- 30 306. 3-chloro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)propanamide
 - 307. 3-phenyl-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)propanamide
 - 308. 2-cyclohexyl-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)acetamide
 - 309. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-3-methylbutanamide
- 310. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-5-oxo-5-35 phenylpentanamide
- - 311. 2-[(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)amino]-2-oxo-1phenylethyl acetate

25

35

WO 00/26202 PCT/EP99/08306 - 28 -

312. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-[4-(1-oxo-1,3-dihydro-2H-isoindol-2-yl)phenyl]propanamide

- 313. 1-(4-chlorophenyl)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)cyclopentanecarboxamide
- 5 314. 1-phenyl-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)cyclopentanecarboxamide
 - 315. 2-(3-bromo-4-methoxyphenyl)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)acetamide
 - 316. 2-(2-nitro-4-trifluoromethylphenyl)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)acetamide
 - 317. 5-cyclohexyl 1-(4-{2-[(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)amino]-2-oxoethyl}benzyl) (2S)-2-[(tert-butoxycarbonyl)amino}pentanedioate
- 318. 2-(5,6-dimethyl-1H-benzimidazol-1-yl)-N-(5-isopropyl-15 1,3-thiazol-2-yl)acetamide
 - 319. 2-[5-(4-chlorophenyl)-2H-1,2,3,4-tetraazol-2-yl]-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)acetamide
 - 320. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-[5-(1-pyrrolidinyl)-2H-1,2,3,4-tetraazol-2-yl]acetamide
- 20 321. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(3-methyl-1-benzothiophen-2-yl)acetamide
 - 322. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4,4-bis(4-methylphenyl)-3-butenamide
 - 323. 2-cyclopropyl-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)acetamide
 - 324. N-{4-bromo-6-[(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)amino]-6-oxohexyl}benzamide
 - 325. 2-cyclopentyl-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)acetamide
- 30 326. benzyl 6-[(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)amino]-6-oxohexylcarbamate
 - 327. N~1~-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-N~4~-(2-propynyl)-2-butenediamide
 - 328. 4-(2,4-dimethylphenyl)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-oxobutanamide
 - 329. 4-(4-benzyloxyphenyl)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-oxobutanamide

- 330. 4-(thiphen-2-yl)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-oxobutanamide
- 331. benzyl 2-{[(benzyloxy)carbonyl]amino}-5-[(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)amino]-5-oxopentanoate
- 5 332. 4-(1H-indol-3-yl)-N-{3-[(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)amino]-3-oxopropyl}butanamide
 - 333. 4-{[(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)amino]carbonyl}phenyl 4-chlorobenzenesulfonate
 - 334. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-{[(2-
- 10 methoxyanilino)carbonyl]amino}benzamide
 - 335. 4-{[2-(isopropylsulfonyl)acetyl]amino}-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
 - 336. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-{[2-(phenylsulfanyl)acetyl]amino}benzamide
- 15 337. 4-[(diethylamino)sulfonyl]-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
 - 338. 2-bromo-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
 - 339. 3,5-difluoro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazo1-2-yl)benzamide
 - 340. 3-{[(2-fluoroanilino)carbonyl]amino}-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
 - 341. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-1-phenyl-5-propyl-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxamide
 - 342. 3-chloro-4-(isopropylsulfonyl)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-5-(methylsulfanyl)-2-
- 25 thiophenecarboxamide
 - 343. 3-iodo-4-(isopropylsulfonyl)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-5-(methylsulfanyl)-2-thiophenecarboxamide
- 344. 2-{[(4-chlorophenyl)sulfonyl]methyl}-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-methyl-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide
 - 345. 5-(4-chlorophenyl)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(trifluoromethyl)-3-furamide
 - 346. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(2,3,4,5,6-pentafluorophenyl)acetamide
- 35 347. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(2-fluorophenyl)acetamide
 - 348. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(2-bromophenyl)acetamide

20

30

WO 00/26202 PCT/EP99/08306 - 30 -

349.	N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(2-
	chlorophenyl)acetamide

- 350. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(2-nitrophenyl)acetamide
- 5 351. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(2-trifluoromethylphenyl)acetamide
 - 352. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(2-methoxyphenyl)acetamide
 - 353. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(2,5-dimethoxyphenyl)acetamide
 - 354. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(2,5-difluorophenyl)acetamide
 - 355. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)acetamide
- 15 356. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)acetamide
 - 357. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)acetamide
 - 358. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(3,5-dimethoxyphenyl)acetamide
 - 359. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(3,5-difluorophenyl)acetamide
 - 360. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(2,5-bis-trifluoromethylphenyl)acetamide
- 25 361. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(4-methylthiophenyl)acetamide
 - 362. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)acetamide
 - 363. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(4-bromophenyl)acetamide
 - 364. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(4-chlorophenyl)acetamide
 - 365. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(4-fluorophenyl)acetamide
- 35 366. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(4-nitrophenyl)acetamide
 - 367. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(4-trifluoromethylphenyl)acetamide

30

WO 00/26202 PCT/EP99/08306

- 31 -

- 368. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(4-methylphenyl)acetamide
- 369. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(4-dimethylaminophenyl)acetamide
- 5 370. 2-[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)acetamide
 - 371. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(3-trifluoromethylphenyl)acetamide
 - 372. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(3-
- 10 bromophenyl)acetamide
 - 373. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)acetamide
 - 374. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(3-nitrophenyl)acetamide
- 15 375. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(3-methoxyphenyl)acetamide
 - 376. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(2,4-dinitrophenyl)acetamide
 - 377. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)acetamide
 - 378. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(2,4-difluorophenyl)acetamide
 - 379. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(4-benzyloxy-3-methoxyphenyl)acetamide
- 25 380. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)acetamide
 - 381. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(3,4-difluorophenyl)acetamide
 - 382. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)acetamide
 - 383. 2-(2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-5-yl)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)acetamide
 - 384. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-1-phenylcyclopropanecarboxamide
- 35 385. 2-cyclopentyl-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-phenylacetamide
 - 386. 2-cyclohexyl-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-phenylacetamide

WO 00/26202 PCT/EP99/08306

- 32 -

- 387. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)- 2,2-diphenylacetamide
- 388. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(2-nitrophenoxy)acetamide
- 5 389. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(4-nitrophenyl)propanamide
 - 390. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-phenyl)propanamide
 - 391. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(4-isobutylphenyl)propanamide
- 10 392. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-oxo-2-phenylacetamide
 - 393. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-3-methyl-2-phenylpentanamide
- 394. (E, Z)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-phenyl-2butenamide
 - 395. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)bicyclo[4.2.0]octa-1,3,5-triene-7-carboxamide
 - 396. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-3-oxo-1-indanecarboxamide
- 20 397. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-phenyl)butanamide
 - 398. tert-butyl (1S)-2-[(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)amino]-1-methyl-2-oxoethylcarbamate
 - 399. tert-butyl (1S,2S)-1-{[(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)amino]carbonyl}-2-methylbutylcarbamate
- 25 400. tert-butyl 2-[(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-y1)amino]-2-oxoethylcarbamate
 - 401. tert-butyl (1S)-5-amino-1-{[(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)amino]carbonyl}pentylcarbamate
 - 402. tert-butyl 4-[(imino{[(4-
- 30 methylphenyl)sulfonyl]amino}methyl)amino]-1-{[(5isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2yl)amino]carbonyl}butylcarbamate
 - 403. tert-butyl 1-{[(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)amino]carbonyl}-3-(tritylamino)propylcarbamate
- 35 404. tert-butyl (1S)-1-(benzyloxymethyl)-2-[(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)amino]-2-oxoethylcarbamate
 - 405. tert-butyl (1S)-1-benzyl-2-[(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)amino]-2-oxoethylcarbamate

- 406. tert-butyl (1R)-2-[(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)amino]-2-oxo-1-(benzylthiomethyl)ethylcarbamate
- 407. benzyl (3S)-3-[(tert-butoxycarbonyl)amino]-4-[(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)amino]-4-oxobutanoate
- 5 408. tert-butyl (2S)-2-{[(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)amino]carbonyl}-1-pyrrolidinecarboxylate
 - 409. tert-butyl (1S)-1-(1H-indol-3-ylmethyl)-2-[(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)amino]-2-oxoethylcarbamate
 - 410. tert-butyl (1S)-1-{[(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)amino]carbonyl}-3-(methylsulfanyl)propylcarbamate
 - 411. tert-butyl (1S)-2-benzyloxy-1-{[(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)amino]carbonyl}propylcarbamate
 - 412. tert-butyl (1S)-1-(4-benzyloxybenzyl)-2-[(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)amino]-2-oxoethylcarbamate
- 15 413. tert-butyl (1S)-1-{[(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)amino]carbonyl}-2-methylpropylcarbamate
 - 414. tert-butyl (1S)-1-{[(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)amino]carbonyl}-3-methylbutylcarbamate
- 415. benzyl (4S)-4-[(tert-butoxycarbonyl)amino]-5-[(5-20 isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)amino]-5-oxopentanoate; and the pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof.

The compounds of formula (I) object of the present invention and the salts thereof can be obtained, for 25 instance, by a process comprising reacting a compound of formula (II)

$$R = N$$

$$NH_2$$
(II)

with a compound of formula (III)

wherein R and R, are as defined above and X is hydroxy or a suitable leaving group; and, if desired, converting a 2-amino-1,3-thiazole

derivative of formula (I) into another such derivative of formula (I), and/or into a salt thereof.

Examples of specific compounds of formula (III) wherein X is a suitable leaving group are those wherein X represents a halogen atom, preferably chlorine or bromine.

- 34 -

It is clear to the man skilled in the art that if the 5 compound of formula (I), prepared according to the above process is obtained as an admixture of isomers, single isomers according into the separation conventional techniques is still within the scope of the 10 present invention.

Likewise, the conversion into the free compound (I) of a corresponding salt thereof, according to well-known procedures in the art, is still within the scope of the invention.

15

20

35

The above process is an analogy process which can be carried out according to well known methods.

The reaction between a compound of formula (II) carboxylic acid of formula (III) wherein X is a hydroxy group, can be carried out in the presence of a coupling agent or a polymer supported coupling agent such as, for instance, carbodiimide, i.e. 1,3-dicyclohexylcarbodiimide, 1-(3-dimethylaminopropyl)-3-1,3-diisopropylcarbodiimide, ethylcarbodiimide, N-Cyclohexylcarbodiimide or

methylpolystyrene in a suitable solvent such as, 25 for instance, dichloromethane, chloroform, tetrahydrofuran, diethyl ether, 1,4-dioxane, acetonitrile, toluene, or N,Ndimethylformamide at a temperature ranging from about -10°C to reflux for a suitable time, i.e. from about 30 min. to about 96 hours. 30

The reaction between a compound of formula (II) and a compound of formula (III) can be also carried out, for example, by a mixed anhydride method, using an chloroformate, such as ethyl, iso-butyl, or iso-propyl chloroformate, in the presence of a tertiary base, such as triethylamine, N,N-diisopropylethylamine or pyridine, in a suitable solvent such as, for instance, toluene, dichloromethane, chloroform, tetrahydrofuran, acetonitrile,

15

20

25

WO 00/26202 PCT/EP99/08306 - 35 -

diethyl ether, 1,4-dioxane, or N,N-dimethylformamide, at a temperature ranging from about -30°C to room temperature.

The reaction between a compound of formula (II) and a carboxylic acid derivative of formula (III) wherein X is a suitable leaving group can be carried out in the presence tertiary base, such as triethylamine, diisopropylethylamine or pyridine, in a suitable solvent, toluene, dichloromethane, chloroform, ether. tetrahydrofuran, acetonitrile, N, Ndimethylformamide, at a temperature ranging from about -10°C to reflux.

Also the optional conversion of a compound of formula (I) into another compound of formula (I) can be carried out according to known methods.

As an example, the nitro group of a compound of formula (I) may be converted into an amino group by treatment, for example, with stannous chloride in concentrated hydrochloric acid and by using, if necessary, an organic solvent acetic such acid, as 1,4-dioxane tetrahydrofuran, at a temperature varying between room temperature and about 100°C.

Likewise, alkylthio or an an arylthio group may be converted into the corresponding alkylsulfonyl and arylsulfonyl group by reaction, for example, with mchloroperbenzoic acid in a suitable solvent such dichloromethane or chloroform, at a temperature varying between about -5°C and room temperature.

The optional salification of a compound of formula (I) or the conversion of a salt into the free compound as well as the separation of a mixture of isomers into the single isomers may be carried out by conventional methods.

The compounds of formula (II) and (III) according to the process object of the present invention are known compounds or can be obtained according to known methods.

For example, a compound of formula (II) wherein R is as defined above can be obtained by reacting a compound of formula (IV)

- wherein Z is a bromine or chlorine atom, with thiourea in a suitable solvent such as methanol, ethanol, tetrahydrofuran, 1,4-dioxane or toluene, at a temperature varying between room temperature and reflux, for a suitable time ranging from about 1 hour to about 24 hours.
- 10 A compound of formula (III) wherein X is a leaving group as defined above can be obtained according to conventional techniques from the corresponding carboxylic acids of formula (III) wherein X is hydroxy.
- When preparing the compounds of formula (I) according to the process object of the present invention, optional functional groups within both the starting materials or the intermediates thereof, which could give rise to unwanted side reactions, need to be properly protected according to conventional techniques.
- 20 Likewise, the conversion of these latter into the free deprotected compounds may be carried out according to known procedures.

Pharmacology

- 25 The compounds of formula (I) are active as cdk/cyclin inhibitors as they gave positive results when tested according to the following procedure.
- The inhibiting activity of putative cdk/cyclin inhibitors and the potency of selected compounds was determined through a method of assay based on the use of the MultiScreen-PH 96 well plate (Millipore), in which a phosphocellulose filter paper was placed at each well bottom allowing binding of positive charged substrate after
- 35 a washing/filtration step.

When a radioactivity labelled phosphate moiety was transferred by the ser/threo kinase to the filter-bound histone, light emitted was measured in a scintillation counter.

5 The inhibition assay of cdk2/Cyclin A activity was performed according to the following protocol:

Kinase reaction: 1.5 μ M histone H1 substrate, 25 μ M ATP (0.5 μ Ci $P^{33}\gamma$ -ATP), 30 ng Cyclin A/cdk2 complex, 10 μ M inhibitor in a final volume of 100 μ l buffer (TRIS HCl 10 mM pH 7.5, MgCl₂ 10 mM, 7.5 mM DTT) were added to each well of a 96 U bottom well plate. After 10 min at 37 °C incubation, reaction was stopped by 20 μ l EDTA 120 mM.

15 **Capture:** 100 μ l were transferred from each well to MultiScreen plate, to allow substrate binding to phosphocellulose filter. Plates were then washed 3 times with 150 μ l/well PBS Ca⁺⁺/Mg⁺⁺ free and filtered by MultiScreen filtration system.

20

Detection: filters were allowed to dry at 37°C, then 100 μ l/well scintillant were added and ³³P labelled histone H1 was detected by radioactivity counting in the Top-Count instrument.

25

30

Results: data were analysed and expressed as % inhibition referred to total activity of enzyme (=100%).

All compounds showing inhibition ≥ 50 % were further analysed in order to study and define potency (IC50) as well as the kinetic-profile of inhibitor through Ki calculation.

<u>IC50 determination</u>: the protocol used was the same described above, where inhibitors were tested at concentrations ranging from 0.0045 to 10 μ M. Experimental

35 data were analyzed by the computer program GraphPad Prizm.

WO 00/26202 PCT/EP99/08306

<u>Ki calculation</u>: either the concentration of ATP and histone H1 substrate were varied: 4, 8, 12, 24, 48 μM for ATP (containing proportionally diluted P³³ γ -ATP) and 0.4, 0.8,

1.2, 2.4, 4.8 μM for histone were used in absence and presence of two different, properly chosen inhibitor concentrations.

Experimental data were analysed by the computer program SigmaPlot for Ki determination, using a random bireactant system equation:

10 Vmax <u>(A) (B)</u>

 $aK_{A}K_{B}$

v = -----

$$1 + (A) + (B) + (A)(B)$$
 $K_{A} K_{B} = aK_{A}K_{B}$

15 where A=ATP and B=histone H1.

Following the method above described, a representative compound of formula (I) of the invention, which is 2-[4-(dimethylamino)phenyl]-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-

yl)acetamide, showed an inhibiting activity towards the cdk2/cyclin A complex corresponding to 0.1 μM (Ki).

In addition, the inhibiting activity of putative cdk/cyclin inhibitors and the potency of selected compounds was determined through a method of assay based on the use of a SPA (Scintillation Proximity Assay) 96 well plate assay. The assay is based on the ability of streptavidin coated SPA beads to capture a biotinylated peptide derived from a phosphorylation site of histone.

30 When a radioactivity labelled phosphate moiety was transferred by the ser/threo kinase to the biotinylated histone peptide, light emitted was measured in a scintillation counter.

The inhibition assay of cdk5/p25 activity was performed according to the following protocol:

Kinase reaction: 1.0 μM biotinylated histone peptide substrate, 0.25 uCi P33g-ATP, 4 nM cdk2/p25 complex, 0-100 μM inhibitor in a final volume of 100 μl buffer (Hepes 20 mM pH 7.5, MgCl2 15 mM, 1 mM DTT) were added to each well of a 96 U bottom well plate. After 20 min at 37 °C incubation, the reaction was stopped by the addition of 500 ug SPA beads in phosphate-buffered saline containing 0.1% Triton X-100, 50 uM ATP and 5 mM EDTA. The beads were allowed to settle, and the radioactivity incorporated in the 33P-labelled peptide was detected in a Top Count scintillation counter.

Results: Data were analyzed and expressed as % Inhibition using the formula:

15 100X(1 - (Unknown - Bkgd)/(Enz. Control - Bkgd))

IC50 values were calculated using a variation of the four parameter logistics equation:

 $Y = 100/[1 + 10 ^((LogEC50 - X)*Slope)]$

20

35

Where X = log(uM) and Y = % Inhibition.

The compounds of formula (I) are therefore useful to restrict the unregulated proliferation of tumor cells, 25 hence in therapy in the treatment of various tumors such as, for instance, carcinomas, e.g. mammary carcinoma, lung carcinoma, bladder carcinoma, colon carcinoma, ovary and endometrial tumors, sarcomas, e.g. soft tissue and bone sarcomas, and the hematological malignancies such as, e.g.,

30 leukemias.

In addition, the compounds of formula (I) are also useful in the treatment of other cell proliferative disorders such as psoriasis, vascular smooth cell proliferation associated with atherosclerosis and post-surgical stenosis and restenosis and in the treatment of Alzheimer's disease.

15

The compounds of the present invention can be administered either as single agents or, alternatively, in combination with known anticancer treatments such as radiation therapy or chemotherapy regimen in combination with cytostatic or cytotoxic agents.

As an example, the above compounds can be administered in combination with one or more chemotherapeutic agents such as, for instance, taxane, taxane derivatives, CPT-11, camptothecin derivatives, anthracycline glycosides, e.g.

10 doxorubicin or epirubicin, etoposide, navelbine, vinblastine, carboplatin, cisplatin and the like, optionally within liposomal formulations thereof.

The compounds of formula (I) of the present invention, suitable for administration to a mammal, e.g. to humans, can be administered by the usual routes and the dosage level depends upon the age, weight, conditions of the patient and the administration route.

example, a suitable dosage adopted 20 administration of a compound of formula (I) may range from about 10 to about 500 mg pro dose, from 1 to 5 times daily. The compounds of the invention can be administered in a variety of dosage forms, e.g. orally, in the form of tablets, capsules, sugar or film coated tablets, 25 suspensions; rectally solutions in the form or suppositories; parenterally, e.g. intramuscularly, or intravenous and/or intrathecal and/or intraspinal injection or infusion.

- The present invention also includes pharmaceutical compositions comprising a compound of formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, in association with a pharmaceutically acceptable excipient (which can be a carrier or a diluent).
- 35 The pharmaceutical compositions containing the compounds of the invention are usually prepared following conventional methods and are administered in a pharmaceutically suitable form.

For example, the solid oral forms may contain, together with the active compound, diluents, e.g. lactose, dextrose, saccharose, sucrose, cellulose, corn starch or potato starch; lubricants, e.g. silica, talc, stearic acid,

- 41 -

magnesium or calcium stearate, and/or polyethylene glycols; binding agents, e.g. starches, arabic gum, gelatine, methylcellulose, carboxymethylcellulose or polyvinyl pyrrolidone; disaggregating agents, e.g. a starch, alginic acid, alginates or sodium starch glycolate; effervescing

mixtures; dyestuffs; sweeteners; wetting agents such as lecithin, polysorbates, laurylsulphates; and, in general, non-toxic and pharmacologically inactive substances used in pharmaceutical formulations. Said pharmaceutical preparations may be manufactured in known manner, for

example, by means of mixing, granulating, tabletting, sugar-coating, or film-coating processes.

The liquid dispersions for oral administration may be e.g. syrups, emulsions and suspensions.

The syrups may contain as carrier, for example, saccharose or saccharose with glycerine and/or mannitol and/or sorbitol.

The suspensions and the emulsions may contain as carrier, for example, a natural gum, agar, sodium alginate, pectin, methylcellulose, carboxymethylcellulose, or polyvinyl

25 alcohol.

The suspension or solutions for intramuscular injections may contain, together with the active compound, a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier, e.g. sterile water, olive oil, ethyl oleate, glycols, e.g. propylene glycol,

- and, if desired, a suitable amount of lidocaine hydrochloride. The solutions for intravenous injections or infusions may contain as carrier, for example, sterile water or preferably they may be in the form of sterile, aqueous, isotonic saline solutions or they may contain as a carrier propylene glycol.
- The suppositories may contain together with the active compound a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier, e.g. cocoa

butter, polyethylene glycol, a polyoxyethylene sorbitan fatty acid ester surfactant or lecithin.

The following examples illustrate but do not limit the 5 present invention.

Example 1

Preparation of Ethyl 3-[(5-bromo-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)amino]-3oxopropanoate

- 10 Ethyl malonyl chloride (0.88 ml; 6.99 mmol) was added to a mixture of 2-amino-5-bromothiazole hydrobromide (1.30 g; 5.00 mmol) and Et3N (2.08 ml; 14.94 mmol) in THF (6 ml) at 0-5°C. The mixture was stirred at room temperature overnight, then the reaction was quenched with potassium sarcosinate (0.25 g; 2.00 mmol) and water (12 ml). The product was isolated by filtration as a white solid (0.75
- product was isolated by filtration as a white solid (0.75 g, 51%): m.p.165-166°C. 1 H-NMR (CDCl.) δ ppm: 10.80 (bs, 1H, CONH); 7.38 (s, 1H,

thiazole CH); 4.28 (q, J = 7.3 Hz, 2H, COOCH2CH3); 3.56 (s, 20 2H, COCH2CO); 1.32 (t, J = 7.3 Hz, 2H, COOCH2CH3).

Analogously, the following products can be prepared: N-(5-bromo-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-phenyl-acetamide m.p. 206-207°C

 1 H.NMR (DMSO-d₆) δ ppm: 3.76 (s, 2H, COCH2Ph); 7.2-7.3 (m,

- 25 5H, Ph); 7.54 (s, 1H, thiazole CH); 12.80 (bs, 1H, CONH); N-(5-bromo-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-benzamide m.p. 126-128°C
 - $^{1}\text{H-NMR}$ (DMSO-d₆) δ ppm: 12.90 (bs, 1H, CONH); 8.07, 7.93 (m, 2H, o-Ph hydrogens); 7.63 (s,1H, thiazole CH); 7.62, 7.53,
- 30 7.48 (m, 3H, m- and p-Ph hydrogens);
 Ethyl 4-[(5-bromo-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)amino]-4-oxobutanoate.

Example 2

Preparation of N-(5-Bromo-thiazol-2-yl)-3-hydroxy-

35 propionamide

WO 00/26202 PCT/EP99/08306

A mixture of LiBH4 (44 mg, 2.02 mmol), ethyl 3-[(5-bromo-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)amino]-3-oxopropanoate (340 mg, 1.16 mmol), methanol (0.082 ml, 2.02 mmol), and Et2O (50 ml) was refluxed for 20 min. The reaction was quenched with 1 N hydrochloric acid with ice-cooling.

- 43 -

The mixture was then diluted with water and extracted with dichloromethane. The extract was dried and the solvent was evaporated under reduced pressure. Purification by silica gel chromatography (dichloromethane/methanol=98:2 and then

95:5) yielded the title compound as a white solid (0.17 g; 52%).

m.p. 182-184°C (dec.)

 $^{3}\text{H-NMR}$ (CDCl₃) δ ppm: 10.20 (bs, 1H, CONH); 7.35 (s, 1H, thiazole CH); 4.04 (t, J = 5.4 Hz, 2H, COCH2CH2OH); 2.74 (t, J = 5.4 Hz, 2H, COCH2CH2OH).

Analogously, starting from the corresponding ester derivative the following product can be prepared:
N-(5-Bromo-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-hydroxybutanamide.

20

30

Example 3

Preparation of N-(5-Bromo-thiazol-2-yl)-2-ethoxy-acetamide

EDCI (0.53 g, 2.78 mmol) was added to a solution of ethoxyacetic acid (0.29 g, 2.78 mmol) in CH2Cl2 (5 ml)

25 under ice-cooling.

After stirring for h, solution 2-amino-5-1 a of bromothiazole hydrobromide (0.60 g, 2.31 mmol) diisopropylethylamine (0.40 ml, 2.34 mmol) in CH2Cl2 (5 ml) was added dropwise, and the entire mixture was kept at 0°C for 1 h, then at room temperature overnight.

- The solution was evaporated and the residue partitioned between ethyl acetate and water. The ethyl acetate layer was further washed with water, 5% citric acid, water, saturated sodium bicarbonate, and water.
- Drying over sodium sulfate and evaporation gave a solid which was triturated with isopropyl ether to give the title compound as a beige solid (0.43 g; 70%)

m.p. 100-102°C

¹H-NMR (CDCl₃) δ ppm: 9.64 (bs, 1H, CONH); 7.38 (s, 1H, thiazole CH); 4.16 (s, 2H, COCH2O); 3.65 (q, J = 6.8 Hz, 2H, OCH2CH3); 1.29 (t, J = 6.8 Hz, 3H, OCH2CH3).

Analogously, the following products can be prepared: tert-butyl 3-[(5-bromo-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)amino]-3oxopropylcarbamate;

Benzyl 4-[(5-bromo-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)amino]-4-oxobutylcarbamate;

- oxoethyl}-1,3-thiazol-2-ylcarbamate;
 N-(5-bromo-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-bromoacetamide;
 N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-bromoacetamide;
 2-N-[2-(3-pyridyl)-acetyl-amino]-5-bromo-thiazole
 m.p. 232-235°C
- 25 2-N-[2-(3-pyridy1)-acety1-amino]-5-isopropy1-thiazole m.p. 178-180°C (dec.) $^{1}\text{H-NMR} \text{ (DMSO-d}_{6}) \delta \text{ ppm: } 12.20 \text{ (bs, 1H, CONH); 8.45, 7.7, 7.35}$ (m, 4H, Py); 7.17 (s, 1H, thiazole CH); 3.78 (s, 2H, COCH2); 3.14 (m, 1H, $\text{CH}(\text{Me})_{2}$); 1.22 (d, 6H, $\text{CH}(\text{Me}_{2})$;
- N-(5-bromo-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(3-hydroxyphenyl)acetamide;
 N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(3-hydroxyphenyl)acetamide
 hydroxyphenyl)acetamide
 m.p. 206-208°C.

 $^{1}\text{H-NMR}$ (DMSO- $^{1}\text{d}_{_{6}}$) δ ppm: 12.1 (bs, 1H, CONH); 9.34 (s, 1H,

35 OH); 7.14 (s, 1H, thiazole CH); 7.1 (t, 1H, H5 Ph); 6.6-6.7

(m, 3H, H2, H4, H6 Ph); 3.6 (s, 2H, COCH₂); 3.08 (ept, 1H, CHMe₂); 1.22 (d, 6H, CHMe₂); N-(5-bromo-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(3-methoxyphenyl)acetamide; N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(3-

5 methoxyphenyl)acetamide m.p. 97-98°C.

 1 H-NMR (DMSO- d_{6}) δ ppm: 12.12 (s, 1H, CONH); 7.21 (dd, 1H, H5 Ph); 7.14 (d, 1H, thiazole CH); 6.87 (m, 2H, H2, H6 Ph); 6.81 (ddd, 1H, H4 Ph); 3.72 (s, 3H, OMe); 3.67 (s, 2H,

10 COCH₂); 3.07 (m, 1H, CHMe₂); 1.22 (d, 6H, CHMe₂); N-(5-bromo-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(3-chorophenyl)acetamide; N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(3-chorophenyl)acetamide m.p. 116-118°C.

 $^{1}\text{H-NMR}$ (CDCl₃) δ ppm: 11.8 (bs, 1H, CONH); 7.32 (s, 1H, H2

- 15 Ph); 7.24 (m ,3H, H4, H5, H6 Ph); 7.04 (s, 1H, thiazole CH); 3.76 (s, 2H, COCH₂); 3.13 (m, 1H, CHMe₂); 1.31 (d, 6H, $CHMe_2$);
 - N-(5-bromo-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(4-hydroxyphenyl) acetamide; N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(4-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)
- 20 hydroxyphenyl)acetamide 1 H-NMR (DMSO-d₆) δ ppm: 12.07 (bs, 1H, CONH); 9.33 (sb, 1H, OH); 7.17-6.7 (m, 5H, Ar+ CHthiazole); 3.60 (s, 2H, COCH₂); 3.1 (m, 1H, CHMe₂); 1.23 (d, 6H, CHMe₂); N-(5-bromo-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(3,4-
- 25 dihydroxyphenyl)acetamide;
 N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(3,4dihydroxyphenyl)acetamide
 m.p. 168-169°C.

 1 H-NMR (DMSO- $d_{_{6}}$) δ ppm: 12.01 (bs, 1H, CONH); 8.79 (sb, 2H, 2

- OH); 7.12 (s, 1H, thiazole CH); 6.69 (d, 1H, H2 Ph); 6.63 (d, 1H, H5 Ph); 6.52 (dd, 1H, H6 Ph); 3.48 (s, 2H, COCH₂); 3.06 (m, 1H, CHMe₂); 1.22 (d, 6H, CHMe₂); N-(5-bromo-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)acetamide;
- N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)acetamide
 m.p. 115-116°C.

- 46 -

¹H-NMR (DMSO-d₆) δ ppm: 12.0 (bs, 1H, CONH); 8.80 (s, 1H, OH); 7.12 (d, 1H, thiazole CH); 6.88 (s, 1H, H2 Ph); 6.68 (m, 2H, H5, H6 Ph); 3.73 (s, 3H, OMe); 3.56 (s, 2H, COCH₂); 3.07 (m, 1H, CHMe₂); 1.22 (d, 6H, CHMe₂);

- N-(5-bromo-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)acetamide; N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)acetamide m.p. 129-130°C.
 - 1 H-NMR (DMSO- d_{6}) δ ppm: 12.08 (s, 1H, CONH); 7.21 (dd, 2H,
- 10 H2, H6 Ph); 7.13 (d, 1H, thiazole CH); 6.87 (dd, 2H, H3, H5 Ph); 3.70 (s, 3H, OMe); 3.62 (s, 2H, COCH₂); 3.06 (m, 1H, CHMe₂); 1.22 (d, 6H, CHMe₂); N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-phenyl-acetamide m.p. 135-137°C
- 20 m.p. 91-92°C $^{1}\text{H-NMR} \text{ (DMSO-d}_{6}) \ \delta \text{ ppm: 12.08 (bs, 1H, CONH); 7.21 (t, 1H, H5 Ph); 7.13 (s, 1H, thiazole CH); 6.8-6.9 (m, 3H, H2, H4, H6 Ph); 4.05 (t, 2H, OCH₂CH₂CH₂Cl); 3.77 (t, 2H, OCH₂CH₂CH₂Cl); 3.67 (s, 2H, COCH₂); 3.07 (ept, 1H, CHMe₂); 2.14 (quint, 2H,$
- OCH₂CH₂CH₂Cl); 1.22 (d, 6H, CH<u>Me</u>₂); and $2-[3-(2-\text{chloroethoxy})\,\text{phenyl}]-N-(5-\text{isopropyl-1},3-\text{thiazol-2-yl})\,\text{acetamide}$ m.p. 134-135°C
- $^{1}\text{H-NMR}$ (DMSO-d₆) δ ppm: 12.09 (bs, 1H, CONH); 7.22 (t, 1H, H5 30 Ph); 7.13 (s, 1H, thiazole CH); 6.8-6.9 (m, 3H, H2, H4, H6
- Ph); 4.2 (t, 2H, $OC\underline{H}_2CH_2C1$); 3.91 (t, 2H, $OCH_2C\underline{H}_2C1$); 3.67 (s, 2H, $COCH_2$); 3.07 (ept, 1H, $C\underline{H}Me_2$); 1.22 (d, 6H, $CH\underline{M}e_2$).

Example 4

35 <u>Preparation of N-(5-bromo-thiazol-2-yl)-4-sulfamoyl-benzamide.</u>

WO 00/26202 PCT/EP99/08306 - 47 -

To a mixture of 4-sulfamoylbenzoic acid (1.0 g, 4.97 mmol), Et3N (1.5 ml, 10.78 mmol), DMF (5 ml) and THF (5 ml) isobutyl choroformate (0.70 ml, 5.36 mmol) was added dropwise at -10° C.

- 5 After stirring for 1 h, a solution of 2-amino-5-bromothiazole hydrobromide (1,55 g, 5.96 mmol) and Et3N (0.83 ml, 5.96 mmol) in DMF (6 ml) and THF (4 ml) was added dropwise to the mixture at the same temperature.
- The resulting mixture was gradually warmed to room temperature over a period of 3 h and then concentrated by evaporation of the solvent in vacuo. To the resultant residue AcOEt and 5% aqueous NaHCO3 were added. The separated organic phase was washed with water, dried over anhydrous Na2SO4, and concentrated under reduced pressure.
- The residual solid was purified by flash cromatography (dichloromethane/methanol/30% aqueous ammonia=95:5:0.5) to afford the title compound as a yellow solid (0.77 g, 43%) m.p. 268-270°C
- ¹H-NMR (DMSO-d₆) δ ppm: 12.65 (bs, 1H, CONH); 8.18 (dd, 2H, H2, H6 Ph); 7.92 (dd, 2H, H3, H5 Ph); 7.51 (s, 2H, SO₂NH₂); 7.25 (s, 1H, thiazole CH); 3.13 (m, 1H, CHMe₂); 1.28 (d, 6H, CHMe₂).

30 Example 5

<u>Preparation</u> of 4-amino-N-(5-bromo-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)butanamide hydrobromide

A solution (1.3 ml) of hydrogen bromide in glacial acetic acid (33%) was added to benzyl 4-[(5-bromo-1,3-thiazol-2-

35 yl)amino]-3-oxobutylcarbamate (0.72 g, 1.81 mmol) and the mixture was stirred at room temperature for 1 h.

5 1 H-NMR (DMSO- d_{6}) δ ppm: 1.84 (m, 2H, COCH2CH2CH2NH2); 2.53 (t, J=6.8 Hz, 2H, COCH2CH2CH2NH2); 2.81 (m, 2H, COCH2CH2CH2NH2); 7.68 (bs, 3H, NH3+); 12.42 (s, 1H, CONH).

Example 6

10 <u>Preparation of 3-amino-N-(5-bromo-1,3-thiazol-2-</u> yl)propionamide hydrochloride

A solution 3.6 N HCl in isopropanol (14 ml) was added to tert-butyl

3-[(5-bromo-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)amino]-4-oxopropylcarbamte (0.90 g, 2.57 mmol) and the mixture was stirred at room temperature overnight. The solvent was evaporated and the residual solid was triturated in ether, filtered and dried in vacuo to afford the title compound as a white solid (0.73 g, quantitative yield)

m.p. 255°C ca.(dec.)

¹H-NMR (DMSO-d₆) δ ppm: 2.83 (t, J=6.8 Hz, 2H, COCH₂CH₂NH₂); 3.07 (q, J=6.4 Hz, 2H, COCH₂CH₂NH₂); 7.55 (s, 1H, thiazole CH); 7.96 (bs, 3H, NH3+); 12.58 (s, 1H, CONH).

Analogously, the following compounds can be prepared:

- 25 2-(4-aminopheny1)-N-(5-isopropy1-1,3-thiazo1-2-y1)acetamide 1 H-NMR (DMSO-d₆) δ ppm: 1.22 (d, 6H, CHMe₂); 3.07 (m, 1H, CHMe₂); 3.47 (s, 2H, COCH₂); 4.94 (s, 2H, NH₂); 6.48 (m, 2H, H3, H5 Ph); 6.93 (m, 2H, H2, H6 Ph); 7.12 (d, 1H, CH thiazole); 12.00 (s, 1H, CONH).
- 4-amino-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide

 ¹H-NMR (DMSO-d₆) δ ppm: 1.29 (d, 6H, CH<u>Me₂</u>); 3.12 (m, 1H, C<u>H</u>Me₂); 6.58 (m, 2H, H3,H5 Ph); 7.18 (d, 1H, CH thiazole); 7.82 (m, 2H, H2, H6 Ph); 12.80 (bs, 1H, CONH).
 - 2-(2-amino-1,3-thiazol-4-yl)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-
- 35 yl)acetamide m.p. 204-206°C ca.(dec.)

 1 H-NMR (DMSO-d₆) δ ppm: 1.24 (d, 6H, CH<u>Me₂</u>); 3.10 (m, 1H, C<u>H</u>Me₂); 3.54 (s, 2H, COCH₂); 6.30 (s, 1H, H5 thiazole); 6.88 (s, 2H, NH₂); 7.13 (s, 1H, H4 thiazole); 11.90 (s, 1H, CONH).

5

10

15

Example 7

Preparation of N-(5-isopropy1-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-butanamide

Triethylamine (0.97 ml; 6.34 mmol) and butanoyl chloride (0.52 ml; 5.07 mmol) were added in this order to a solution of 2-amino-5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazole (0.6 g; 4.23 mmol) in dichloromethane (8 ml), cooled to -5° C.

The reaction mixture was stirred at -5°C for 2 hours and then warmed to room temperature. After additional 4 hours, the organic layer was washed with water, saturated sodium bicarbonate, 1N hydrochloric acid, brine, dried over sodium sulfate and evaporated. The residue was recrystallized from

sulfate and evaporated. The residue was recrystallized from cyclohexane to yield 0.45 g (50%) of the title compound as a colourless solid (m.p. $95-97^{\circ}$ C)

 $^{1}\text{H-NMR}$ (DMSO-d₆) δ ppm: 11.82 (s, 1H, CONH); 7.11 (s, 1H, 20 thiazole CH); 3.08 (m, 1H, CHMe2); 2.34 (t, J = 7.1 Hz, 2H, COCH2CH2CH3); 1.58 (m, 2H, COCH2CH2CH3); 1.23 (d, J = 6.6 Hz, 6H, (CH3)2CH); 0.87 (t, J = 7.1 Hz, 3H, COCH2CH2CH3).

Analogously, the following compounds can be prepared:

N-(5-bromo-1,3-thiazo1-2-y1)-butanamide m.p. 163-164°C

¹H-NMR (DMSO-d₆) δ ppm: 12.27 (bs, 1H, CONH); 7.50 (s, 1H, thiazole CH); 2.39 (t, 2H, COCH2CH2CH3); 1.59 (m, 2H, COCH2CH2CH3); 0.87 (t, 3H, COCH2CH2CH3);

N-(5-chloro-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-butanamide m.p. 170-171°C

 1 H-NMR (DMSO- d_{6}) δ ppm: 12.25 (bs, 1H, CONH); 7.46 (s, 1H, thiazole CH); 2.38 (t, 2H, COCH2CH2CH3); 1.59 (m, 2H, COCH2CH2CH3); 0.87 (t, 3H, COCH2CH2CH3);

N-(5-phenyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-butanamide m.p. 183-184°C

¹H-NMR (DMSO-d₆) δ ppm: 12.13 (s, 1H, CONH), 7.84 (s, 1H, thiazole CH); 7.58 (d, J = 6.8 Hz, 2H, o-Ph hydrogens); 7.39 (dd, J = 6.8 and 7.8 Hz, 2H, m-Ph hydrogens); 7.28 (t, J = 7.8 Hz, 1H, p-Ph hydrogens); 2.41 (t, J = 7.3 Hz, 2H,

5 COCH2CH2CH3); 1.61 (m, 2H, COCH2CH2CH3); 0.89 (t, J = 7.3 Hz, 3H, COCH2CH2CH3);

N-(5-nitro-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-butanamide m.p. 175-176°C

 $^{1}\text{H-NMR}$ (DMSO-d₆) δ ppm: 13.02 (s, 1H, CONH); 8.60 (s, 1H,

10 thiazole CH); 2.48 (t, J = 7.3 Hz, 2H, COCH2CH2CH3); 1.62 (m, 2H, COCH2CH2CH3); 0.89 (t, J = 7.3 Hz, 3H, COCH2CH2CH3);

N-(5-methyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-butanamide m.p. 137-138°C

- 15 H-NMR (CDCl₃) δ ppm: 11.89 (s, 1H, CONH); 7.04 (s, 1H, thiazole CH); 2.48 (t, J = 7.3 Hz, 2H, COCH2CH2CH3); 2.41 (s, 3H, CH3); 1.80 (m, 2H, COCH2CH2CH3); 1.02 (t, J = 7.3 Hz, 3H, COCH2CH2CH3); N-(5-benzyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-butanamide
- 20 m.p. 147-149°C

¹H-NMR (CDCl₃) δ ppm: 7.23 (m, 5H, Ph); 7.07 (s, 1H, thiazole CH); 4.08 (s, 2H, CH2Ph); 2.45 (t, J = 7.8 Hz, 2H, COCH2CH2CH3); 1.76 (m, 2H, COCH2CH2CH3); 0.97 (t, J = 7.8 Hz, 2H, COCH2CH2CH3);

N-(5-isobutyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-butanamide m.p. 58-60°C

 1 H-NMR (CDCl₃) δ ppm: 7.03 (s, 1H, thiazole CH); 2.61 (d, J = 7.3 Hz, 2H, Me2CHCH2); 2.45 (t, J = 7.8 Hz, 2H, COCH2CH2CH3); 1.81 (m, 1H, Me2CHCH2); 1.78 (m, 2H,

- 30 COCH2CH2CH3); 1.01 (t, J = 7.8 Hz, 3H, COCH2CH2CH3); 0.95, 0.93 (s, 6H, Me2CHCH2);
 - N-(5-cyclopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-butanamide;
 - $N-\{5-[2-(methylsulfonyl)ethyl]-1,3-thiazol-2-yl\}-butanamide m.p. 153-155°C$
- 35 $^{1}\text{H-NMR}$ (CDCl₃) δ ppm: 11.01 (s, 1H, CONH); 7.21 (s, 1H, thiazole CH); 3.34 (m, 4H, CH3SO2CH2CH2); 2.90 (s, 3H,

- 51 -

- CH3SO2); 2.48 (t, J = 7.3 Hz, 2H, COCH2CH2CH3); 1.80 (m, 2H, COCH2CH2CH3); 1.02 (t, J = 7.3 Hz, 3H, COCH2CH2CH3); N-[5-(2-methylthioethyl)-1,3-thiazol-2-yl]-butanamide m.p. 67-69°C
- 5 1 H-NMR (CDCl₃) δ ppm: 11.63 (bs, 1H, NHCO), 7.26 (s, 1H, thiazole CH), 3.06 (t, J = 7.0 Hz, 2H, CH3SCH2CH2); 2.77 (t, J = 7.0 Hz, 2H, CH3SCH2CH2); 2.48 (t, J = 7.3 Hz, 2H, COCH2CH2CH3); 2.14 (s, 3H, CH3S); 1.80 (m, 2H, COCH2CH2CH3); 1.02 (t, J = 7.3 Hz, 3H, COCH2CH2CH3);
- N-{5-[2-(methoxycarbonyl)ethyl]-1,3-thiazol-2-yl}butanamide;
 N-[5-(3-methoxy-propyl)-1,3-thiazol-2-yl]-butanamide
 m.p. 80-82°C
- ¹H-NMR (CDCl₃) δ ppm: 11 (sb, 1H, NHCO); 7.07 (s, 1H, H4
 thiazole); 3.41 (t, 2H, CH₂CH₂CH₂OMe); 3.34 (s 3H, OCH₃); 2.85
 (t, 2H, CH₂CH₂CH₂OMe); 2.46 (t, 2H, NHCOCH₂); 1.91 (m, 2H, CH₂CH₂CH₂OMe); 1.80 (t, 2H, NHCOCH₂CH₂CH₃); 1.01 (t, 3H, NHCOCH₂CH₂CH₃);

N-[5-(2-ethoxy-ethyl)-1,3-thiazol-2-yl]-butanamide

- 20 m.p. 74-76°C
 - ¹H-NMR (CDCl₃) δ ppm: 7.14 (s, 1H, H4 thiazole); 3.64 (t, 2H, CH₂CH₂OEt); 3.52 (q 2H, OCH₂CH₃); 3.02 (t, 2H, CH₂CH₂OEt); 2.47 (t, 2H, NHCOCH₂); 1.80 (m, 2H, NHCOCH₂CH₂); 1.23 (t, 3H, OCH₂CH₃); 1.02 (t, 3H, NHCOCH₂CH₂CH₃);
- N-[5-(indol-3-yl-methyl)-1,3-thiazol-2-yl]-butanamide m.p. 240-242°C
 - ¹H-NMR (CDCl₃) δ ppm: 9.95 (bs, 1H, CONH); 8.00 (bs, 1H, NH indole); 7.54 (d, 1H, H4 indole); 7.36 (d, 1H, H7 indole); 7.19 (m, 1H, H6 indole); 7.17 (s, 1H, thiazole CH); 7.09
- 30 (m, 1H, H5 indole); 7.07 (s, 1H, H2 indole); 4.23 (s, 2H, CH_2); 2.39 (m 2H, CH_2 CO); 1.73 (m, 2H, CH_3 C H_2 C H_2); 0.96 (t, 3H, CH_3 C H_2 C H_2).
 - N-[5-(3-dimethylaminoimino-butyl)-1,3-thiazol-2-yl]-butanamide.

2-amino-5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazole

- 2 ml (18.6 mmol) of 3-methylbutyraldehyde were dissolved in 15 ml of dioxane. 40.4 ml (18.6 mmol) of a solution 2 % v/v of bromine in dioxane was dropped therein at 0°C.
- 5 The mixture was maintained at room temperature under stirring for 2 hours, then 2.83 g (37.2 mmol) of thiourea and 5 ml of ethanol were added.
- After 6 hours at room temperature the solution evaporated to dryness, the residue was dissolved in 10 methylene chloride and the product extracted with 1M hydrochloric acid; the aqueous layer was made basic by using 30% ammonium hydrate and extracted again methylene chloride. The organic phase was dried over sodium sulfate and evaporated under vacuum. The residue was 15 chromatographed on a silica gel column, eluting with cyclohexane-ethylacetate to give 1.1 g (42% yield) of the

thiazole CH); 2.9 (m, 1H, CHMe2); 1.18 (s, 3H, MeCHMe); 20 1.17 (s, 3H, MeCHMe).

Analogously the following products can be prepared starting from the suitable aldehyde:

2-amino-5-isobutyl-1,3-thiazole

- 25 $^{1}\text{H-NMR}$ (DMSO-d₆) δ ppm: 6.61 (sb, 2H, NH2); 6.56 (s, 1H, thiazole CH); 2.39 (dd, 2H, CH₂CHMe₂); 1.65 (m, 1H, CHMe₂); 0.85 (d, 6H, CHMe₂);
 - 2-amino-5-phenyl-1,3-thiazole;
 - 2-amino-5-benzyl-1,3-thiazole;
- 30 $^{1}\text{H-NMR}$ (DMSO-d₆) δ ppm: 7.3-7.2 (m, 5H, Ph); 6.68 (s, 1H, thiazole CH); 6.67 (sb, 2H, NH2); 3.87 (s, 2H, $\underline{\text{CH}_2\text{Ph}}$);
 - 2-amino-5-(3-indolylmethyl)-1,3-thiazole;
 - 2-amino-5-ethoxyethyl-1,3-thiazole;
 - 2-amino-5-methoxypropyl-1,3-thiazole;
- 35 2-amino-5-cyclopropyl-1,3-thiazole;
 - 2-amino-5-methylthioethyl-1,3-thiazole;
 - 2-amino-5-formyl-1,3-thiazole;

2-amino-5-(3-dimethylaminoimino)butyl-1,3-thiazole.

Example 9

4-ethoxy-1-butanol

- 85 mg (0.004 mmol) of sodium were dissolved in 50 ml of methanol and 8.7 g (0.23 mol) of sodium borohydride were added. A solution of 4.6 g (0.032 mol) of methyl 4-ethoxy-butanoate in 20 ml of methanol was dropped to the mixture under stirring. The reaction is maintained at reflux for 6 hours, then 300 ml of brine were added and the product was
- hours, then 300 ml of brine were added and the product was extracted with methylene chloride. The organic layer was dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate and evaporated to dryness to give 2.25 g (61% yield) of the title compound.
- Analogously the following products can be prepared starting from the suitable ester:
 - 2-cyclopropyl-1-ethano1;
 - 3-(3-indoly1)-1-propanol; and
 - 5-dimethylaminoimino-1-hexanol.

20

Example 10

Methyl 3-(3-indolyl)-propanoate

- 2 g (10.57 mmol) of 3-indolepropionic acid were dissolved in 50 ml of methanol. The solution was cooled to 0°C and 5 ml of sulfuric acid 96% were dropped under stirring. The solution was maintained at room temperature overnight and then poured onto ice-water, basified with 30 % ammonium hydrate and finally extracted with methylene chloride. The
- organic layer was dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate and evaporated to dryness to give 2.3 g of an oily product (93% yield).
- Analogously the following products can be prepared starting from the suitable carboxylic acid:

Methyl 4-ethoxy butanoate;

Methyl cyclopropylacetate; and

5-methoxycarbonylethyl-2-amino-1,3-thiazole.

Example 11

4-methyl-pentanal

1.24 ml (14.18 mmol) of oxalyl chloride were dissolved in 10 ml of methylene chloride and after cooling to -60°C, 2.31 ml of DMSO (35 mmoles) were dropped.

After 5 minutes at the same temperature, a solution of 1 ml (11.9 mmol) of 4-methyl-1-pentanol in 10 ml of methylene chloride was slowly dropped. The mixture was maintained 10 under stirring for 30 minutes at the same temperature, then 8.3 ml (59.5 mmol) of triethylamine were added. After 2 hours at 0°C water was added. The mixture was diluted with methylene chloride and washed successively with hydrochloric acid, water, saturated sodium bicarbonate and 15 finally with brine. The organic layer was dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate and evaporated to dryness to give 0.7 g (25% yield) of the title compound.

Analogously the following products can be prepared starting from the suitable alcohol:

20 2-cyclopropyl-1-ethanal:

4-methylthio-1-butanal;

4-ethoxy-1-butanal;

5-methoxy-1-pentanal; and

5-dimethylaminoimino-1-hexanal.

Example 12

25

5-benzyloxy-1-methoxy-pentane

1.6 g (0.039 mol)of 55% sodium hydride in oil were added to of dimethylformamide under stirring at 30 temperature. 5 ml (0.026 mol) of 5-benzyloxy-1-pentanol and 2.43 ml (0.039 mol) of methyl iodide were then added successively. After a night the excess of sodium hydride was decomposed with water and the solvent evaporated under vacuum. The residue was redissolved with methylene chloride and washed with water. The organic layer was 35 finally dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate and evaporated to give 3.5 g (70% yield) of the title compound.

Analogously, by using ethyl iodide, the following compound can be prepared:

4-ethoxy-butanoic acid.

5 Example 13

10

20

35

5-methoxy-1-pentanol

3.5 g (0.018 mol) of 5-benzyloxy-1-methoxy-pentane were dissolved in 50 ml of ethanol and 400 mg of 10% palladium on activated charcoal were added. The mixture was hydrogenated at 40 psi at room temperature for 5 hours, then filtered on celite and evaporated under vacuum to give 1.77 g (84% yield) of the title compound.

Example 14

15 Ethyl 5-dimethylaminoimino-hexanoate

15.8 g (100 mmol) of ethyl 4-acetyl-butanoate and 6 g (100 mmol) of anhydrous N,N-dimethyl hydrazine in 50 ml of toluene containing 0.1 ml of trifluoroacetic acid were heated at 70 °C for 5 hours. The mixture was then washed with water, dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate and evaporated to give 12.3 g (79% yield) of the title compound.

Example 15

N- $[5-(3-\infty-buty1)-1,3-thiazol-2 y1]-butanamide$

To a stirred solution of 200 mg (1 mmol) of cupric acetate in 10 ml of water 141 mg (0.5 mmol) of N-[5-(3-dimethylaminoimino-butyl)-1,3-thiazol-2-yl]-butanamide in 10 ml of tetrahydrofuran were added. After 2 hours the solvent was removed under reduced pressure, a mixture of aqueous ammonium chloride and ammonium hydroxide was added and the product extracted with methylene chloride to give after drying and concentration 114 mg (95% yield) of the title compound.

Example 16

2-benzyloxycarbonylamino-5-formyl-1,3-thiazole

1 g (7.8 mmol) of 2-amino-5-formyl-1,3-thiazole was dissolved in 25 ml of tetrahydrofuran and 1.35 ml (9.36 mmol) of triethylamine and 1.33 ml (9.36 mmol) of benzylchloroformate were added at 0°C under stirring. After 8 hours at room temperature the solvent was evaporated, the residue redissolved with methylene chloride and washed with saturated tartaric acid and then with water. The solvent was dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate and evaporated. The residue was purified by chromatography on silica gel using cyclohexane-ethylacetate as eluent to give 1.3 g (65% yield) of the title compound.

Example 17

10

30

35

5-hydroxymethyl-2-benzyloxycarbonylamino-1,3-thiazole

15 530 mg (14 mmol) of sodium borohydride were added in small portions to a stirred solution of 7 g (27 mmol) of 2-benzyloxycarbonylamino-5-formyl-1,3-thiazole in 80 ml of methanol at room temperature. The reaction went on for 2 hours. After evaporation of the solvent the residue was 20 purified by chromatography (cyclohexane-ethylacetate) to give 5.05 g (71% yield) of the title compound.

Example 18

2-benzyloxycarbonylamino-5-(4-phenyl-1-sulfonyloxy)methyl-

25 **1,3-thiazole**

To a solution of (3.78)1 g mmol) of 2benzyloxycarbonylamino-5-hydroxymethyl-1,3-thiazole ml of pyridine 0.86 g (4.54 mmol) of tosyl chloride in 10 ml of pyridine were dropped at 0°C. After stirring at room temperature for 6 hours the solvent was evaporated under vacuum, the residue redissolved with methylene chloride, washed with 1M hydrochloric acid and finally with water. The organic layer was dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate and evaporated. The residue was purified by chromatography on silica gel (cyclohexane-ethylacetate) to give 1.2 g (80% yield) of the title compound.

2-benzyloxycarbonylamino-5-(2-ethoxycarbonyl-3ethoxycarbonylethyl)-1,3-thiazole

To a suspension of 321 mg of 55% sodium hydride in oil (7.4 mmol) in 20 ml of tetrahydrofuran 1.12 ml (7.4 mmol) of diethylmalonate were added. After 30 minutes, a solution of 1.5 g (3.7 mmol) of 2-benzyloxycarbonylamino-5-(4-phenyl-1-10 ml sulphonyloxy)methyl-1,3-thiazole in of the solvent was dropped under stirring. After 6 hours the solvent was evaporated and the residue redissolved with 10 methylene chloride and washed with water. The organic layer was dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate and evaporated. The residue was chromatographed on a silica gel (cyclohexane-ethylacetate) to give 1.05 g (70% yield) of the title compound.

15

20

25

35

5

Example 20

2-benzyloxycarbonylamino-5-ethoxycarbonylethyl-1,3-thiazole

solution of 4.06 a (10 mmo1) of 2benzyloxycarbonylamino-5-(2-ethoxycarbonyl-3-

ethoxycarbonylethyl)-1,3-thiazole 10 ml of dimethylsulphoxide 0.64 g (11 mmol) of sodium chloride and 0.36 (20 mmol) of water were added under stirring. mixture was heated at 160 °C for 8 hours and then the solvent removed under vacuum. The residue was redissolved with methylene chloride and washed with brine. After drying and concentration the residue was chromatographed on a silica gel column (cyclohexane-ethylacetate) to give 2.67 g (80% yield) of the title compound.

30 Example 21

2-amino-5-carboxyethyl-1,3-thiazole

(2.9)of 2-benzyloxycarbonylamino-5ethoxycarbonylethyl-1,3-thiazole was dissolved in 20 ml of 33% hydrobromic acid in acetic acid. After 2 hours at room temperature, the solvent was evaporated under vacuum. The residue was redissolved in the minimum amount of water and the hydrobromide of the title compound was precipitated by adding diethylether (75% yield).

WO 00/26202 PCT/EP99/08306 - 58 -

Example 22

Preparation of methyl 2-[3-(3-chloropropoxy)phenyl]acetate

A mixture of methyl (m-hydroxyphenyl)acetate ((5 g, 0.03 moles), 1-bromo-3-chloropropane (3.26 ml, 0.03 moles) and anhydrous potassium carbonate (6.4 g) in anhydrous acetone (60 ml) was refluxed for 40 hours. After cooling, the precipitate was filtered off and the solution was evaporated to dryness to give the product as an oil, which was purified by flash chromatography with hexane:AcOEt (97:3) as eluent (6.2 g, 85% yield).

Analogously, the following product can be prepared: methyl 2-[3-(2-chloroethoxy)phenyl]acetate.

15 **Example 23**

10

Preparation of 2-[3-(3-chloropropoxy)phenyl]acetic acid

A mixture of methyl 2-[3-(3-chloropropoxy)] phenyl] acetate (4.95 g, 0.02 moles) and a solution of 1N sodium hydroxide (0.02 moles) was stirred at room temperature for 24 hours.

20 After acidification the acid separated as white powder (4.53 g, 97% yield)

m.p. 83-84°C

Analogously, the following product can be prepared:

2-[3-(2-chloroethoxy)phenyl]acetic acid

25 m.p. 100-101°C.

Example 24

Preparation of N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-{3-[3-(4-morpholinyl)propoxy]phenyl}acetamide

A mixture of 2-[3-(3-chloropropoxy)phenyl]-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)acetamide (1.00 g, 2.8 mmoles), morpholine (1.24 ml, 14.2 mmoles), potassium iodide (0.24 g, 1.4 mmoles) in anhydrous dimethylformamide (3.5 ml) was heated at 100°C for 6 hours. The solution was acidified and extracted with ether to eliminate unreacted products; then the solution was basified and extracted with ether. The solvent was evaporated to dryness to give the product as an oily semisolid which was purified by flash chromatography

WO 00/26202 PCT/EP99/08306

- 59 -

with dichloromethane:methanol (97:3) as eluent (1.0 g, 87% yield)

'H-NMR (DMSO-d₆) δ ppm: 12.09 (bs, 1H, CONH); 7.21 (t, 1H, H5
Ph); 7.13 (s, 1H, thiazole CH); 6.8-6.9 (m, 3H, H2, H4, H6

Ph); 3.97 (t, 2H, OCH₂CH₂CH₂N); 3.66 (s, 2H, COCH₂); 3.54 (t, 2H, OCH₂CH₂N); 3.07 (ept, 1H, CHMe₂); 2.39 (t, 2H, OCH₂CH₂N); 2.33 (t, 2H, OCH₂CH₂N); 2.14 (quint, 2H, OCH₂CH₂CH₂N); 1.22 (d, 6H, CHMe₂).

Analogously, the following product can be prepared:
N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-{3-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]phenyl}acetamide

¹H-NMR (DMSO-d₆) δ ppm: 12.11 (bs, 1H, CONH); 7.20 (t, 1H, H5 Ph); 7.13 (d, 1H, thiazole CH); 6.7-6.9 (m, 3H, H2, H4, H6 Ph); 4.04 (t, 2H, OCH₂CH₂N); 3.66 (s, 2H, COCH₂); 3.55 (m, 4H, OCH₂CH₂N morpholine); 3.08 (m, 1H, CHMe₂); 2.66 (t, 2H,

 $OCH_2C\underline{H}_2N)$; 2.44 (m, 4H, $OCH_2C\underline{H}_2N$ morpholine); 1.22 (d, 6H, $CH\underline{Me}_2$);

 $N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-{3-[3-(1-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-{3-[3-(1-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-{3-[3-(1-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-{3-[3-(1-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-{3-[3-(1-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-{3-[3-(1-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-{3-[3-(1-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-{3-[3-(1-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-[3-(3-(1-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(3-(3-(3-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(3-(3-(3-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(3-(3-isopropyl-1,3-(3-isopropyl-2-yl)-2-(3-isopropyl-2-yl)-2-(3-(3-isopropyl-2-yl)-2-(3-(3-isopropyl-2-yl)-2-(3-(3-isopropyl-2-yl)-2-(3-(3-isopropyl-2-yl)-2-(3-(3-isopropyl-2-yl)-2-(3-(3-isopropyl-2-yl)-2-(3-(3-$

20 pirrolidinyl)propoxy]phenyl}acetamide

 $^{1}\text{H-NMR} \text{ (DMSO-d}_{6}) \ \delta \text{ ppm: 12.1 (bs, 1H, CONH); 7.19 (t, 1H, H5Ph); 7.13 (d, 1H, thiazole CH); 6.7-6.9 (m, 3H, H2, H4, H6Ph); 3.97 (t, 2H, OCH_{2}CH_{2}CH_{2}N); 3.66 (s, 2H, COCH_{2}); 3.08 (m, 1H, CHMe_{2}); 2.50 (m, 2H, OCH_{2}CH_{2}CH_{2}N); 2.41 (m, 4H, CH_{2}N); 2.41 (m, 4H,$

25 pirrolidine); 1.85 (m, 2H, OCH₂CH₂CH₂N); 1.65 (m, 4H, CH₂CH₂N pirrolidine); 1.23 (d, 6H, CHMe₂);

N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-{3-[3-(4-methyl-1-piperazinyl)propoxy]phenyl}acetamide

 $^{1}\text{H-NMR}$ (DMSO-d₆) δ ppm: 12.1 (bs, 1H, CONH); 7.19 (t, 1H, H5

- 30 Ph); 7.13 (d, 1H, thiazole CH); 6.7-6.9 (m, 3H, H2, H4, H6 Ph); 3.95 (t, 2H, OCH₂CH₂CH₂N); 3.66 (s, 2H, COCH₂); 3.08 (m, 1H, CHMe₂); 2.15-2.45 (m, 10H, OCH₂CH₂CH₂N+piperazine); 2.11 (s, 3H, NMe); 1.82 (m, 2H, OCH₂CH₂CH₂N); 1.22 (d, 6H, CHMe₂). 2-{3-[2-(dimethylamino)ethoxy]phenyl}-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-
- 35 thiazol-2-yl)acetamide

 $^{1}\text{H-NMR}$ (DMSO-d₆) δ ppm: 12.08 (bs, 1H, CONH); 7.2-6.90 (m,

5H, Ph+thiazole CH); 4.00 (t, 2H, OCH₂CH₂N); 3.66 (s, 2H, $COCH_2$); 3.07 (m, 1H, $CHMe_2$); 2.59 (t, 2H, OCH_2CH_2N); 2.11 (s, 3H, NMe); 2.19 (s, 6H, Me_2N); 1.22 (d, 6H, $CHMe_2$); 2-{3-[3-(dimethylamino)propoxy]phenyl}-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-5 thiazol-2-yl)acetamide 1 H-NMR (DMSO- d_{6}) δ ppm: 12.05 (bs, 1H, CONH); 7.19-6.79 (m, 5H, Ph+thiazole CH); 3.95 (t, 2H, $OCH_2CH_2CH_2N$); 3.66 (s, 2H, $COCH_2$); 3.08 (m, 1H, $CHMe_2$); 2.32 (t, 2H, $OCH_2CH_2CH_2N$); 2.11 $(s, 3H, NMe_2); 1.81 (m, 2H, OCH_2CH_2CH_2N); 1.22 (d, 6H,$ $CHMe_2$).

Example 25

10

<u>Preparation of 2-[N-[2'-N'-(ethoxycarbonyl-methyl)-amino]-</u> acetyl]-amino-5-bromo-thiazole

15 A solution of N-(5-bromo-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-bromoacetamide (0.35 g, 1.17 mmol) in DMF (5 ml) was added dropwise to a solution of glycine ethyl ester hydrochloride (0.33 g, 2.33 mmol) and triethylamine (0.49 ml, 3.5 mmol) in DMF (10 ml). After 3 hours at room temperature, the reaction mixture was 20 heated at 40°C for about 5 hours and then diluted with water and extracted with methylene chloride. The combined organic layers were washed with brine, dried, concentrated and chromatographed on silica gel using cyclohexane:ethyl acetate 7:3 as eluent. The title compound was obtained as a 25 colourless solid (0.15 g, 43%)

m.p. 115-116°C

 1 H-NMR (DMSO-d 6) δ ppm: 7.46 (s, 1H, H4thiaz), 4.05 (q, 2H, OCH_2CH_3), 3.49 (s, 2H, NHCOCH₂), 3.4 (s, 2H, NHCH₂), 1.18 (t, 3H, $OCH_{,}CH_{,})$.

30

Analogously, the following compound can be prepared: 2-anilino-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)acetamide: m.p. 143-145°C

 1 H-NMR (DMSO- d^{6}) δ ppm:11.92 (s, 1H, NHCO), 7.13 (s, H4thiaz), 7.06-6.6 (m, 5H, Ph), 6.0 (t, 1H, $NHCH_2$), 3.95 (d, 35 2H, $NHCH_2$), 3.08 (m, 1H, $CHMe_2$), 1.23 (d, 6H, $CHMe_3$).

Example 26

<u>Preparation</u> of N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(2-bromophenyl) acetamide

- To a suspension of resin N-Cyclohexylcarbodiimide N'-methylpolystyrene (0.251 g, 2.39 mmol g^{-1} , 0.6 mmol), previously washed with DCM (3X5 ml), in DCM (4 ml) at room temperature, 2-bromophenylacetic acid (0.086 g, 0.4 mmol) was added. After 10 min., a solution of 2-amino-5-
- isopropyl-1,3-thiazole (0.0284 g, 0.2 mmol) in DCM (4 ml) was added. The mixture was shaked for 24 hours at room temperature, the resin filtered and washed with DCM (3X10 ml). The filtrated were combined, washed with water, 5% HCl, water, saturated sodium bicarbonate and water, dried over sodium sulfate and evaporated.
- ¹H-NMR (DMSO-d⁶) δ ppm:10.05 (s broad, 1H, NHCOCH₂), 7.6-7.2 (m, 4H, Ar), 7.08 (s,1H, H4thiaz), 3.98 (s, 2H, NHCOCH₂), 3.11 (m, 1H, CHMe₂), 1.31 (d, 6H, CHMe₂)
- 20 All the compounds were characterised by Mass Spectroscopy (MS). LC-MS confirmed that in each case the principle component had a molecular ion corresponding to the expected product.
- 25 Chromatography: Reverse phase HPLC with UV detection were run.

Mobile A: water (0.1% TFA)

Mobile B: acetonitrile:water 95:5 (0.1% TFA)

Flow rate: 1ml/min

Gradient: 10-100% B in 12 minutes, hold 100% B 3 min, return 10% B in 5 min

Detection: UV monitor 215, 254 and 300 nm

Sample were prepared as dilute solutions in acetonitrile (1-1.5 mM).

35 The compounds showed an HPLC area % ranging from 40 to 100%.

WO 00/26202 PCT/EP99/08306

- 62 -

Starting from the suitable carboxylic acid, the following compounds can be prepared:

```
N-(5-isopropyl-1, 3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(2, 3, 4, 5, 6-
  5
            pentafluorophenyl) acetamide;
             N-(5-isopropyl-1, 3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(2-isopropyl-1, 3-thiazol-2-yl)
             chlorophenyl) acetamide;
             N-(5-isopropyl-1, 3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(2-isopropyl-1, 3-thiazol-2-yl)
             nitrophenyl) acetamide;
10
            N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(2-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)
             trifluoromethylphenyl)acetamide;
             N-(5-isopropyl-1, 3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(2-isopropyl-1, 3-thiazol-2-yl)
             methoxyphenyl)acetamide;
             N-(5-isopropyl-1, 3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(2, 5-isopropyl-1, 3-thiazol-2-yl)
15
             dimethoxyphenyl) acetamide;
             N-(5-isopropyl-1, 3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(2, 5-isopropyl-1, 3-thiazol-2-yl)
             difluorophenyl) acetamide;
             N-(5-isopropyl-1, 3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(3, 4, 5-isopropyl-1, 3-thiazol-2-yl)
             trimethoxyphenyl)acetamide;
20
             N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(2,6-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(2,6-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(2,6-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(2,6-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(2,6-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(2,6-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(2,6-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(2,6-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(2,6-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(2,6-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(2,6-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(2,6-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(2,6-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(2,6-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(2,6-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(2,6-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(2,6-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(2,6-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(2,6-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(2,6-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(2,6-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(2,6-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(2,6-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(2,6-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(2,6-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(2,6-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(2,6-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(2,6-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(2,6-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(2,6-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(2,6-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(2,6-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(2,6-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(2,6-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(2,6-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(2,6-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(2,6-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(2,6-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(2,6-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(2,6-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(2,6-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(2,6-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(2,6-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(2,6-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(2,6-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(2,6-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(2,6-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(2,6-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(2,6-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(2,6-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(2,6-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(2,6-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(2,6-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(2,6-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(2,6-isopropyl-2-yl)-2-(2,6-isopropyl-2-yl)-2-(2,6-isopropyl-2-yl)-2-(2,6-isopropyl-2-yl)-2-(2,6-isopropyl-2-yl)-2-(2,6
             dichlorophenyl)acetamide;
             N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(2-chloro-6-
              fluorophenyl) acetamide;
             N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(3,5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)
25
             dimethoxyphenyl)acetamide;
             N-(5-isopropyl-1, 3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(3, 5-isopropyl-1, 3-thiazol-2-yl)
             difluorophenyl) acetamide;
             N-(5-isopropyl-1, 3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(2, 5-bis-
              trifluoromethylphenyl)acetamide;
30
             N-(5-isopropyl-1, 3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(4-isopropyl-1, 3-thiazol-2-yl)
             methylthiophenyl)acetamide;
             N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(4-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)
             methoxyphenyl)acetamide;
             N-(5-isopropyl-1, 3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(4-isopropyl-1, 3-thiazol-2-yl)
35
             bromophenyl) acetamide;
             N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(4-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)
```

chlorophenyl) acetamide;

```
N-(5-isopropyl-1, 3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(4-isopropyl-1, 3-thiazol-2-yl)
            nitrophenyl)acetamide;
            N-(5-isopropyl-1, 3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(4-isopropyl-1, 3-thiazol-2-yl)
            trifluoromethylphenyl)acetamide;
            N-(5-isopropyl-1, 3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(4-isopropyl-1, 3-thiazol-2-yl)
            methylphenyl)acetamide;
            N-(5-isopropyl-1, 3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(3-isopropyl-1, 3-thiazol-2-yl)
            trifluoromethylphenyl)acetamide;
            N-(5-isopropyl-1, 3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(3-isopropyl-1, 3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(3-isopropyl-2-yl)-2-(3-isopropyl-2-yl)-2-(3-isopropyl-2-yl)-2-(3-isopropyl-2-yl)-2-(3-isopropyl-2-yl)-2-(3-isopropyl-2-yl)-2-(3-isopropyl-2-yl)-2-(3-isopropyl-2-yl)-2-(3-isopropyl-2-yl)-2-(3-isopropyl-2-yl)-2-(3-isopropyl-2-yl)-2-(3-isopro
10
            chlorophenyl)acetamide;
            N-(5-isopropyl-1, 3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(3-isopropyl-1, 3-thiazol-2-yl)
            methoxyphenyl)acetamide;
            N-(5-isopropyl-1, 3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(2, 4-isopropyl-1, 3-thiazol-2-yl)
            dinitrophenyl) acetamide;
15
            N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(2,4-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)
            dichlorophenyl) acetamide;
            N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(2,4-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)
            difluorophenyl)acetamide:
            N-(5-isopropy1-1,3-thiazo1-2-y1)-2-(4-benzyloxy-3-
20
            methoxyphenyl)acetamide;
            N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(3,4-
            dichlorophenyl) acetamide;
            N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(3,4-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)
            difluorophenyl)acetamide;
25
            2-cyclopentyl-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-
            phenylacetamide;
            2-cyclohexyl-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-
            phenylacetamide;
            N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)- 2,2-diphenylacetamide;
30
            N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(2-
            nitrophenoxy) acetamide;
            N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(4-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)
            nitrophenyl) propanamide;
            N-(5-isopropyl-1, 3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(4-isopropyl-1, 3-thiazol-2-yl)
35
            isobutylphenyl)propanamide;
            N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-oxo-2-phenylacetamide;
            N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-3-methyl-2-
            phenylpentanamide;
```

WO 00/26202 PCT/EP99/08306

(E, Z)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-phenyl-2-butenamide;

- 64 -

- N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)bicyclo[4.2.0]octa-1,3,5-triene-7-carboxamide;
- N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-phenyl)butanamide; tert-butyl (1R)-2-[(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)amino]-2-oxo-1-phenylethylcarbamate; (1R)-2-[(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)amino]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl acetate;
- 10 (1S)-2-[(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)amino]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl acetate;
 2-(acetylamino)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-phenylacetamide;
 - (R)-2-(methoxy)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-
- 15 phenylacetamide;
- 3,3,3-trifluoro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-methoxy-2-phenylpropanamide;
 - 2-(2,4-dinitrophenyl)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)acetamide;
- N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(5-benzyloxy-1H-indol-3-yl)acetamide;
 - N-(5-isopropy1-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(3-methoxy-2-methyl-1H-indol-3-yl)acetamide;
 - 2-(1H-indol-3-yl)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-
- 25 oxoacetamide;
 - 2-[1-(4-chlorobenzoyl)-5-methoxy-2-methyl-1H-indol-3-yl]-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)acetamide;
 - 4-(1H-indol-3-yl)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-
 - * (IN-INGO1-3-y1)-N-(3-ISOPIOPY1-1,3-UNIAZO1-Z
 - yl)butanamide;
- N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-3-(2-thienyl)propanamide 2-(5-chloro-1-benzothiophen-3-yl)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)acetamide;
 - 2-(1-benzothiophen-3-yl)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)acetamide;
- 2-[2-(formylamino)-1,3-thiazol-4-yl]-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(methoxyimino)acetamide; 2-{2-[(2-chloroacetyl)amino]-1,3-thiazol-4-yl}-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(methoxyimino)acetamide;

```
2-chloro-N-(4-{2-[(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)amino}-2-
     oxoethyl}-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)acetamide;
    ethyl 2-({[2-{(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)amino}-2-oxo-1-
     (1H-pyrazol-3-yl)ethylidene]amino}oxy)acetate:
 5
    N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-oxo-4-(4-methyl-1)
    phenyl)butanamide;
    N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-(4-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)
    nitrophenyl) butanamide;
    N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-phenylbutanamide;
10
                       4-[(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)amino]-4-
    benzyl
    oxobutylcarbamate;
    4-(1,3-dioxo-1,3-dihydro-2H-isoindol-2-yl)-N-(5-isopropyl-
    1,3-thiazol-2-yl)butanamide;
    N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-(4-methoxy-1-naphthyl)-
15
    4-oxobutanamide;
    3-(2-chlorophenoxy)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-
    y1) propanamide;
    3-(4-methylphenoxy)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-
    yl)propanamide;
20
    3-cyclopentyl-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)propanamide;
    3-cyclohexyl-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)propanamide;
    N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-methylpentanamide;
    3-(4-chlorophenyl)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-
    yl)propanamide;
25
    3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-
    yl)propanamide;
    3-chloro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)propanamide;
    3-phenyl-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)propanamide;
    N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-5-oxo-5-phenylpentanamide;
30
    2-[(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)amino]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl
    acetate;
    N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-[4-(1-oxo-1,3-dihydro-1)]
    2H-isoindol-2-yl)phenyl]propanamide;
    1-(4-chlorophenyl)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-
35
    yl)cyclopentanecarboxamide;
    1-phenyl-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-
    yl)cyclopentanecarboxamide;
```

```
2-(3-bromo-4-methoxyphenyl)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-
    yl)acetamide;
    2-(2-nitro-4-trifluoromethylphenyl)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-
    thiazol-2-yl)acetamide;
    5-cyclohexyl 1-(4-{2-[(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)amino]-
    2-oxoethyl}benzyl)
                                                  (2S) - 2 - [(tert -
    butoxycarbonyl)amino]pentanedioate;
    2-(5,6-dimethyl-1H-benzimidazol-1-yl)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-
    thiazol-2-yl)acetamide;
10
    2-[5-(4-chlorophenyl)-2H-1,2,3,4-tetraazol-2-yl]-N-(5-4-chlorophenyl)
    isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)acetamide;
    N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-[5-(1-pyrrolidinyl)-2H-
    1,2,3,4-tetraazol-2-yl]acetamide;
    N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(3-methyl-1-
    benzothiophen-2-yl)acetamide;
15
    N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4,4-bis(4-methylphenyl)-3-
    butenamide;
    2-cyclopropyl-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)acetamide;
    oxohexyl}benzamide;
20
    2-cyclopentyl-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)acetamide;
    benzyl
                      6-[(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)amino]-6-
    oxohexylcarbamate;
    N-1-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-N-4-(2-propynyl)-2-
25
    butenediamide:
    4-(2,4-dimethylphenyl)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-
    oxobutanamide;
    4-(4-benzyloxyphenyl)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-
    oxobutanamide;
30
    4-(thiphen-2-y1)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-y1)-4-
    oxobutanamide:
            2-{[(benzyloxy)carbonyl]amino}-5-[(5-isopropyl-1,3-
    benzyl
    thiazol-2-yl)amino]-5-oxopentanoate;
    4-(1H-indol-3-yl)-N-{3-[(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-
35
    yl)amino]-3-oxopropyl}butanamide;
    4-{[(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)amino]carbonyl}phenyl
```

chlorobenzenesulfonate;

- 67 -

```
N-(5-isopropyl-1, 3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-{[(2-isopropyl-1, 3-thiazol-2-yl)]}
    methoxyanilino)carbonyl]amino}benzamide;
    4-{[2-(isopropylsulfonyl)acetyl]amino}-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-
    thiazol-2-yl)benzamide;
 5
    N-(5-isopropyl-1, 3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-\{[2-isopropyl-1, 3-thiazol-2-yl]\}
    (phenylsulfanyl)acetyl]amino}benzamide;
    4-[(diethylamino)sulfonyl]-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-
    yl)benzamide;
    2-bromo-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide;
10
    3,5-difluoro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide;
    3-{[(2-fluoroanilino)carbonyl]amino}-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-
    thiazol-2-yl)benzamide;
    N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-1-phenyl-5-propyl-1H-
    pyrazole-4-carboxamide;
15
    3-chloro-4-(isopropylsulfonyl)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-
    2-y1)-5-(methylsulfany1)-2-thiophenecarboxamide;
    3-iodo-4-(isopropylsulfonyl)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-
    y1)-5-(methylsulfanyl)-2-thiophenecarboxamide;
    2-{[(4-chlorophenyl)sulfonyl]methyl}-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-
20
    thiazol-2-yl)-4-methyl-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
    5-(4-chlorophenyl)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-
    (trifluoromethyl)-3-furamide;
    3,5-dichloro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide;
    3,4-dichloro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide;
25
    2,4-dichloro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide;
    2,3-dichloro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide;
    3-iodio-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide;
    2-iodio-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide;
    4-iodio-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide;
30
    3-bromo-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide;
    4-chloro-2-fluoro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-
    yl)benzamide;
    5-bromo-2-chloro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide;
    3-chloro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-y1)benzamide;
35
    2-chloro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide;
    3-fluoro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide;
    2-fluoro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide;
    2,4-difluoro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide;
```

- 68 -

```
3,4-difluoro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide;
    2,3,4,5,6-pentafluoro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-
    yl)benzamide;
    N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-methyl-3-nitrobenzamide;
   N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-5-methyl-2-nitrobenzamide;
    N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-3-methyl-2-nitrobenzamide;
    N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-3,5-dimethyl-4-
    nitrobenzamide;
    N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-methoxy-2-
10
   nitrobenzamide;
    N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-3-methoxy-2-
    nitrobenzamide;
    N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-methoxy-3-
    nitrobenzamide;
1.5
   N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-3-methoxy-4-
    nitrobenzamide;
    N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-3,5-dinitrobenzamide;
    5-{[(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)amino]carbonyl}-2-
    nitrophenyl octanoate;
20
    N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-nitrobenzamide;
    N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-nitrobenzamide;
    4-chloro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-3-nitrobenzamide;
    4-chloro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-nitrobenzamide;
    2-chloro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-nitrobenzamide;
25
    5-chloro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-nitrobenzamide;
    2-bromo-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-5-nitrobenzamide;
    4-fluoro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-3-nitrobenzamide;
    4-fluoro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-nitrobenzamide;
    N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-nitro-4-
30
    (trifluoromethyl)benzamide;
    N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-3,5-
    bis(trifluoromethyl)benzamide;
    N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2,6-
    bis(trifluoromethyl)benzamide;
35
    N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-
    (trifluoromethyl)benzamide;
    N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-3-
    (trifluoromethyl)benzamide;
```

- 69 -

```
3-fluoro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-
     (trifluoromethyl)benzamide;
    2-fluoro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-3-
     (trifluoromethyl)benzamide;
    5-fluoro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-3-
 5
     (trifluoromethyl)benzamide;
    2-fluoro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-
     (trifluoromethyl)benzamide;
    4-fluoro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-3-
10
    (trifluoromethyl)benzamide;
    methyl
                                  2-{[(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-
    yl)amino]carbonyl}benzoate;
    4-cyano-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide;
    3-cyano-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide;
15
    N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-3-methylbenzamide;
    N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-methylbenzamide;
    N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-methylbenzamide;
    N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-vinylbenzamide;
    N-(5-isopropyl-1, 3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-(2-isopropyl-1, 3-thiazol-2-yl)
20
    phenylethynyl)benzamide;
    N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-3-methoxy-4-
    methylbenzamide;
    2-benzyl-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide;
    N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-phenethylbenzamide;
25
    N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-phenylbenzamide;
    N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-phenylbenzamide;
    4-(tert-butyl)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide;
    N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-isopropylbenzamide;
    N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-pentylbenzamide;
30
    3-fluoro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-
    methylbenzamide;
    N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-3,4-dimethylbenzamide;
    N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-3,5-dimethylbenzamide;
    N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-
35
    (methylsulfonyl)benzamide;
    3-fluoro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-
    methoxybenzamide;
```

- 70 -

```
3-chloro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-
    methoxybenzamide;
    5-chloro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-
    methoxybenzamide;
 5
    N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-methoxybenzamide;
    N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-3-methoxybenzamide;
    N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-methoxybenzamide;
    N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-3,4-dimethoxybenzamide;
    N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-3,5-dimethoxybenzamide;
10
    N-(5-isopropy1-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2,4-dimethoxybenzamide;
    N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2,3-dimethoxybenzamide;
    N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-3-phenoxybenzamide;
    N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-phenoxybenzamide;
    N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-phenoxybenzamide;
15
    2-ethoxy-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide;
    4-ethoxy-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide;
    N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-3,4,5-trimethoxybenzamide;
    3,4-diethoxy-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide;
    3,4,5-triethoxy-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
20
    N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-3-methoxy-4-
     (methoxymethoxy) benzamide;
    4-butoxy-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide;
    N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-propoxybenzamide;
     4-isopropoxy-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide;
25
    N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-1,3-benzodioxole-5-
    carboxamide;
     4-(benzyloxy)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide;
     4-(2-cyclohexen-1-yloxy)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-
    yl)benzamide;
30
    N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-
     (trifluoromethoxy) benzamide;
     4-(difluoromethoxy)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-
    yl)benzamide;
    N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-
35
     (methylsulfanyl)benzamide;
     2-[(4-chlorophenyl)sulfinyl]-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-
     yl)benzamide;
```

- 71 -

```
N-(5-isopropyl-1, 3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-[(4-isopropyl-1, 3-thiazol-2-yl)]
          nitrophenyl) sulfinyl]benzamide;
          N-(5-isopropyl-1, 3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-[(4-isopropyl-1, 3-thiazol-2-yl)]
          methylphenyl)sulfonyl]-3-nitrobenzamide;
          N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-3-
           [(trifluoromethyl)sulfanyl]benzamide;
          N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-methoxy-4-
           (methylsulfanyl)benzamide;
           2-[(2-cyanophenyl)sulfanyl]-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-
10
          v1)benzamide;
          N\sim1\sim, N\sim1\sim-diethyl-3, 6-difluoro-N\sim2\sim-(5-isopropyl-1, 3-
           thiazol-2-yl)phthalamide;
           4-formyl-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide;
           2-formyl-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide;
15
           4-{[(2,5-dimethoxyanilino)carbony1]amino}-N-(5-isopropyl-
           1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide;
           4-(hydroxymethyl)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-
           yl)benzamide;
           4-{[(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)amino]carbonyl}-2-
20
          nitrobenzyl acetate;
           4-\{[(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)amino]carbonyl\}-2-
           nitrobenzyl 4-(acetylamino)-3-iodobenzoate;
           4-(acetylamino)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide;
           N-(5-isopropyl-1, 3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-[(2-isopropyl-1, 3-thiazol-2-yl)]
25
           phenylacetyl)amino]benzamide;
           4-(acetylamino)-3-iodo-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-
           yl)benzamide;
           4-amino-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide;
           4-(dimethylamino)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-
30
           yl)benzamide;
           3-(dimethylamino)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-
           yl)benzamide;
           2-(methylamino)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide;
           N-(5-isopropyl-1, 3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-[3-isopropyl-1, 3-thiazol-2-yl]-2-[3-isopropyl-1, 3-thiazol-2-yl]-2-[3-isopropyl-2-yl]-2-[3-isopropyl-1, 3-thiazol-2-yl]-2-[3-isopropyl-1, 3-thiazol-2-yl]-2-[3-isopropyl-2-yl]-2-[3-isopropyl-2-yl]-2-[3-isopropyl-2-yl]-2-[3-isopropyl-2-yl]-2-[3-isopropyl-2-yl]-2-[3-isopropyl-2-yl]-2-[3-isopropyl-2-yl]-2-[3-isopropyl-2-yl]-2-[3-isopropyl-2-yl]-2-[3-isopropyl-2-yl]-2-[3-isopropyl-2-yl]-2-[3-isopropyl-2-yl]-2-[3-isopropyl-2-yl]-2-[3-isopropyl-2-yl]-2-[3-isopropyl-2-yl]-2-[3-isopropyl-2-yl]-2-[3-isopropyl-2-yl]-2-[3-isopropyl-2-yl]-2-[3-isopropyl-2-yl]-2-[3-isopropyl-2-yl]-2-[3-isopropyl-2-yl]-2-[3-isopropyl-2-yl]-2-[3-isopropyl-2-yl]-2-[3-isopropyl-2-yl]-2-[3-isopropyl-2-yl]-2-[3-isopropyl-2-yl]-2-[3-isopropyl-2-yl]-2-[3-isopropyl-2-yl]-2-[3-isopropyl-2-yl]-2-[3-isopropyl-2-yl]
35
           (trifluoromethyl)anilino]benzamide;
           3-{[(5-bromo-1,3-dioxo-1,3-dihydro-2H-isoindol-2-
           yl)methyl]amino}-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide;
```

```
- 72 -
    N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-(1H-pyrrol-1-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)
    yl)benzamide;
    2,6-dichloro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-
    yl) isonicotinamide;
    2-(4-bromophenyl)-6-(4-iodophenyl)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-
 5
    thiazol-2-yl)isonicotinamide;
    N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-[3-
    (trifluoromethyl)anilino]nicotinamide;
    5,6-dichloro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)nicotinamide;
10
    2-chloro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-6-
    methylnicotinamide;
    2,6-dichloro-5-fluoro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-
    yl)nicotinamide
    N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-phenoxynicotinamide;
    N-(5-isopropyl-1, 3-thiazol-2-yl)-6-(2, 2, 2-isopropyl-1, 3-thiazol-2-yl)
15
    trifluoroethoxy) nicotinamide;
    N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2,6-dimethoxynicotinamide;
    N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-quinoxalinecarboxamide;
    N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-5-methyl-2-
20
    pyrazinecarboxamide;
    N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-8-quinolinecarboxamide;
    N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-phenyl-4-
    quinolinecarboxamide:
    N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-5-methyl-1-phenyl-1H-
25
    pyrazole-4-carboxamide;
    N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-5-methyl-1H-pyrazole-3-
    carboxamide;
    N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxamide;
    N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-5-methyl-2-phenyl-2H-
30
    1,2,3-triazole-4-carboxamide;
     2-[(2,1,3-benzoxadiazol-5-yloxy)methyl]-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-
     thiazol-2-yl)-4-methyl-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide;
    N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-9H-fluorene-1-carboxamide;
    N-(5-isopropy1-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-7-methoxy-1-benzofuran-2-
35
    carboxamide;
    N-(5-isopropyl-1, 3-thiazol-2-yl)-1-[(4-isopropyl-1, 3-thiazol-2-yl)]
     methylphenyl)sulfonyl]-1H-pyrrole-3-carboxamide;
     2-ethoxy-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-1-naphthamide;
```

```
4-fluoro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-1-naphthamide;
    N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-naphthamide;
    N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-9,10-dioxo-9,10-dihydro-2-
    anthracenecarboxamide;
    N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-9-oxo-9H-fluorene-4-
    carboxamide
    N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-9-oxo-9H-fluorene-1-
    carboxamide;
    N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-8-oxo-5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-
10
    2-naphthalenecarboxamide;
    N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-1,3-dioxo-1,3-dihydro-2-yl)
    benzofuran-5-carboxamide;
    N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-1H-indole-5-carboxamide;
    N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-1H-indole-4-carboxamide;
15
    N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-1-methyl-2-phenyl-1H-
    indole-5-carboxamide:
    2-butyl-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-1-methyl-1H-
    indole-5-carboxamide;
    N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-1H-indole-6-carboxamide;
20
    N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-5-methoxy-1H-indole-2-
    carboxamide;
    1-allyl-2-butyl-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-1H-indole-
    5-carboxamide:
    N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-1-methyl-1H-indole-2-
25
   carboxamide;
    1-benzyl-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-phenyl-1H-
    indole-5-carboxamide:
    N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-1H-1,2,3-benzotriazole-5-
    carboxamide;
30
    N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-3,5-dimethyl-4-
    isoxazolecarboxamide;
    N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-3-thiophenecarboxamide;
    N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-3-methyl-2-
    thiophenecarboxamide;
35
    N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-5-methyl-2-
    thiophenecarboxamide;
    5-bromo-N-(5-isopropyl-1, 3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-
```

thiophenecarboxamide;

WO 00/26202 PCT/EP99/08306 - 74 -

```
N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-3-[(2,3,3-i)]
                      trichloroacryloyl)amino]-2-thiophenecarboxamide;
                     N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-furamide;
                     N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-5-(4-nitrophenyl)-2-
                   furamide:
                     N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-5-(2-nitrophenyl)-2-
                      furamide;
                      5-(4-chlorophenyl)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-
                     furamide;
10
                    N-(5-isopropyl-1, 3-thiazol-2-yl)-5-[3-isopropyl-1, 3-thiazol-2-yl)-5-[3-isopropyl-1, 3-thiazol-2-yl)-5-[3-isopropyl-1, 3-thiazol-2-yl)-5-[3-isopropyl-1, 3-thiazol-2-yl)-5-[3-isopropyl-1, 3-thiazol-2-yl)-5-[3-isopropyl-1, 3-thiazol-2-yl)-5-[3-isopropyl-1, 3-thiazol-2-yl)-5-[3-isopropyl-1, 3-thiazol-2-yl)-5-[3-isopropyl-1, 3-thiazol-2-yl]-5-[3-isopropyl-1, 3-thiazol-2-yl]-5-[3-isopropyl-2-yl]-5-[3-isopropyl-2-yl]-5-[3-isopropyl-2-yl]-5-[3-isopropyl-2-yl]-5-[3-isopropyl-2-yl]-5-[3-isopropyl-2-yl]-5-[3-isopropyl-2-yl]-5-[3-isopropyl-2-yl]-5-[3-isopropyl-2-yl]-5-[3-isopropyl-2-yl]-5-[3-isopropyl-2-yl]-5-[3-isopro
                      (trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-2-furamide;
                      5-(4-chloro-2-nitrophenyl)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-
                     yl)-2-furamide;
                    N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-5-(4-methyl-2-yl)
                    nitrophenyl)-2-furamide
15
                     5-[2-chloro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-
                     thiazol-2-yl)-2-furamide;
                     tert-butyl
                                                                                (1S)-2-[(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)amino]-1-
                    methyl-2-oxoethylcarbamate
20
                   tert-butyl
                                                                                                                           (1S, 2S)-1-\{[(5-isopropyl-1, 3-thiazol-2-isopropyl-1, 3-thiazol-2-isopropyl-2-isopropyl-2-isopropyl-2-isopropyl-2-isopropyl-2-isopropyl-2-isopropyl-2-isopropyl-2-isopropyl-2-isopropyl-2-isopropyl-2-isopropyl-2-isopropyl-2-isopropyl-2-isopropyl-2-isopropyl-2-isopropyl-2-isopropyl-2-isopropyl-2-isopropyl-2-isopropyl-2-isopropyl-2-isopropyl-2-is
                    yl)amino]carbonyl}-2-methylbutylcarbamate
                     tert-butyl
                                                                                                           2-[(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)amino]-2-
                     oxoethylcarbamate
                                                                                                  (1S)-5-amino-1-{[(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-
                     tert-butyl
25
                    yl)amino]carbonyl)pentylcarbamate
                     tert-butyl
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   4-[(imino{[(4-
                    methylphenyl)sulfonyl]amino}methyl)amino]-1-{[(5-isopropyl-
                     1,3-thiazol-2-yl)amino]carbonyl}butylcarbamate
                     tert-butyl
                                                                                                                                                                1-{[(5-isopropy1-1,3-thiazol-2-
30
                    yl)amino]carbonyl}-3-(tritylamino)propylcarbamate
                     tert-butyl
                                                                                              (1S)-1-(benzyloxymethyl)-2-[(5-isopropyl-1,3-isopropyl-1,3-isopropyl-1,3-isopropyl-1,3-isopropyl-1,3-isopropyl-1,3-isopropyl-1,3-isopropyl-1,3-isopropyl-1,3-isopropyl-1,3-isopropyl-1,3-isopropyl-1,3-isopropyl-1,3-isopropyl-1,3-isopropyl-1,3-isopropyl-1,3-isopropyl-1,3-isopropyl-1,3-isopropyl-1,3-isopropyl-1,3-isopropyl-1,3-isopropyl-1,3-isopropyl-1,3-isopropyl-1,3-isopropyl-1,3-isopropyl-1,3-isopropyl-1,3-isopropyl-1,3-isopropyl-1,3-isopropyl-1,3-isopropyl-1,3-isopropyl-1,3-isopropyl-1,3-isopropyl-1,3-isopropyl-1,3-isopropyl-1,3-isopropyl-1,3-isopropyl-1,3-isopropyl-1,3-isopropyl-1,3-isopropyl-1,3-isopropyl-1,3-isopropyl-1,3-isopropyl-1,3-isopropyl-1,3-isopropyl-1,3-isopropyl-1,3-isopropyl-1,3-isopropyl-1,3-isopropyl-1,3-isopropyl-1,3-isopropyl-1,3-isopropyl-1,3-isopropyl-1,3-isopropyl-1,3-isopropyl-1,3-isopropyl-1,3-isopropyl-1,3-isopropyl-1,3-isopropyl-1,3-isopropyl-1,3-isopropyl-1,3-isopropyl-1,3-isopropyl-1,3-isopropyl-1,3-isopropyl-1,3-isopropyl-1,3-isopropyl-1,3-isopropyl-1,3-isopropyl-1,3-isopropyl-1,3-isopropyl-1,3-isopropyl-1,3-isopropyl-1,3-isopropyl-1,3-isopropyl-1,3-isopropyl-1,3-isopropyl-1,3-isopropyl-1,3-isopropyl-1,3-isopropyl-1,3-isopropyl-1,3-isopropyl-1,3-isopropyl-1,3-isopropyl-1,3-isopropyl-1,3-isopropyl-1,3-isopropyl-1,3-isopropyl-1,3-isopropyl-1,3-isopropyl-1,3-isopropyl-1,3-isopropyl-1,3-isopropyl-1,3-isopropyl-1,3-isopropyl-1,3-isopropyl-1,3-isopropyl-1,3-isopropyl-1,3-isopropyl-1,3-isopropyl-1,3-isopropyl-1,3-isopropyl-1,3-isopropyl-1,3-isopropyl-1,3-isopropyl-1,3-isopropyl-1,3-isopropyl-1,3-isopropyl-1,3-isopropyl-1,3-isopropyl-1,3-isopropyl-1,3-isopropyl-1,3-isopropyl-1,3-isopropyl-1,3-isopropyl-1,3-isopropyl-1,3-isopropyl-1,3-isopropyl-1,3-isopropyl-1,3-isopropyl-1,3-isopropyl-1,3-isopropyl-1,3-isopropyl-1,3-isopropyl-1,3-isopropyl-1,3-isopropyl-1,3-isopropyl-1,3-isopropyl-1,3-isopropyl-1,3-isopropyl-1,3-isopropyl-1,3-isopropyl-1,3-isopropyl-1,3-isopropyl-1,3-isopropyl-1,3-isopropyl-1,3-isopropyl-1,3-isopropyl-1,3-isopropyl-1,3-isopropyl-1,3-isopropyl-1,3-isopropyl-1,3-isopropyl-1
                     thiazol-2-yl)amino]-2-oxoethylcarbamate
                     tert-butyl
                                                                                                  (1S)-1-benzyl-2-[(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-
                    yl)amino]-2-oxoethylcarbamate
35
                    tert-butvl
                                                                                   (1R)-2-[(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)amino]-2-
                     oxo-1-(benzylthiomethyl)ethylcarbamate
                    benzyl (3S)-3-[(tert-butoxycarbonyl)amino]-4-[(5-isopropyl-
                     1,3-thiazol-2-yl)amino]-4-oxobutanoate
```

```
tert-butyl
                            (2S)-2-{[(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-
    yl)amino]carbonyl}-1-pyrrolidinecarboxylate
                   (1S)-1-(1H-indol-3-ylmethyl)-2-[(5-isopropyl-
    1,3-thiazol-2-yl)amino]-2-oxoethylcarbamate
5
                            (1S)-1-{[(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-
    tert-butyl
    yl)amino]carbonyl}-3-(methylsulfanyl)propylcarbamate
    tert-butyl (1S)-2-benzyloxy-1-{[(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-
    yl)amino]carbonyl)propylcarbamate
                 (1S)-1-(4-benzyloxybenzyl)-2-[(5-isopropyl-1,3-
    tert-butyl
    thiazol-2-yl)amino]-2-oxoethylcarbamate
10
    tert-butyl
                            (1S)-1-{[(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-
    yl)amino]carbonyl}-2-methylpropylcarbamate
                            (1S)-1-{[(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-
    tert-butyl
    yl)amino]carbonyl}-3-methylbutylcarbamate and
15
    benzyl (4S)-4-[(tert-butoxycarbonyl)amino]-5-[(5-isopropyl-
    1,3-thiazol-2-yl)amino]-5-oxopentanoate.
```

Following the same procedure as reported in Example 3, the compounds described in the table (I) below can be prepared:

Table I

MOLSTRUCTURE	m p °C	¹ H-NMR	Sol vent
HC SN N		12.23 (s broad, 1H, NHCOCH ₂), 8.22-7.62 (m, 4H, Ar), 7.15 (s,1H, H4thiaz), 3.91 (s, 2H, NHCOCH ₂), 3.08 (m, 1H, CHMe ₂), 1.22 (d, 6H, CHMe ₂)	DMSO-d⁵
H,C S N		9.81 (s broad, 1H, NHCOCH ₂), 7.5-7.3 (m, 4H, Ar), 7.11 (s,1H, H4thiaz), 4.83 (s, 1H, NHCOCH), 3.44 (s,3H, Ome) 3.11 (m, 1H, CHMe ₂), 1.3 (d, 6H, CHMe ₂)	DMSO-d ⁶

H ₃ C S N O OMe OMe	_ 125	12.06 (s broad, 1H, NHCO), 7.13 (s,1H, H4thiaz) 6.92-6.81 (m, 3H, Ar), 3.72 (s, 3H, OMe), 3.70 (s, 3H, OMe), 3.61 (s, 2H, NHCOCH ₂), 3.07 (m, 1H, CHMe ₂), 1.22 (d, 6H, CHMe ₂)	DMSO-d ⁶
H ₃ C S N Chiral	77- 78	12.05 (s broad, 1H, NHCO), 7.38-7.29 (m, 5H, Ar), 7.12 (s,1H, H4thiaz), 4.95 (s,1H, CHOMe), 3.23 (s, 2H, CHOMe), 3.05 (m, 1H, CHMe ₂), 1.20 (d, 6H, CHMe ₂)	DMSO-d ⁶
CH ₃ - N O \(\sigma \sigma \cdot \	-	12.08 (s broad, 1H, NHCOCH ₂), 7.28 (d, 2H, Ar), 7.13 (s,1H, H4thiaz), 7.1 (d, 2H, Ar), 3.65 (s, 2H, NHCOCH ₂), 3.06 (m, 1H, CHMe ₂), 2.98 (s, 6H, NMe ₂), 1.22 (d, 6H, CHMe ₂)	DMSO-d ⁶
N O		12.22 (s, 1H, NHCO), $7.85-7.48$ (m, 7H, Ar), 7.14 (s,1H, H4thiaz), 3.89 (s, 2H, $\underline{\text{CH}}_2\text{CO}$), 3.07 (m, 1H, $\underline{\text{CHMe}}_2$), 1.22 (d, 6H, $\underline{\text{CHMe}}_2$)	DMSO-d ⁶
H ₃ C N O Br	-	12.16 (s, 1H, NHCO), $7.52-7.29$ (m, 4H, Ar), 7.14 (s,1H, H4thiaz), 3.73 (s, 2H, $\underline{CH_2CO}$), 3.08 (m, 1H, $\underline{CHMe_2}$), 1.22 (d, 6H, $\underline{CHMe_2}$)	DMSO-d ⁶
н,с s n c н, с н,	_	8.07-7.48 (m, 7H, Ar), 7.15 (s,1H, H4thiaz), 4.22 (s, 2H, CH ₂ CO), 3.06 (m, 1H, CHMe ₂), 1.20(d, 6H, CHMe ₂)	DMSO-d ⁵
H,C OH, OH	-	12.61 (s, 1H, NHCO), 7.69-7.51 (m, 4H, Ar), 7.19 (s,1H, H4thiaz), 4.55 (dd, 1H, CHCO), 3.08 (m, 1H, CHMe ₂), 2.89 (m, 2H, COCH ₂ CH), 1.22(d, 6H, CHMe ₂)	DMSO-d ⁶
H,C, S, N	_	12.50 (s , 1H, NHCO), 7.53-7.51 (m, 5H, Ar), 7.18 (s,1H, H4thiaz), 6.12 (d,1H, J_{H-F} = 46.8, CHF), 3.09 (m, 1H, CHMe ₂), 1.22 (d, 6H, CHMe ₂)	DMSO-d ⁶
HC N O F	_	11.20 (s broad, 1H, <u>NH</u> CO), 7.28-7.07 (m, 5H, Ar+H4thiaz), 3.80 (s, 2H, <u>CH₂CO</u>), 3.13 (m, 1H, <u>CHMe₂</u>), 1.32(d, 6H, CH <u>Me₂</u>)	DMSO-d ⁶

1.14 (m, 5H, Ar+ H4thiaz), 3.88 (s, 2H, NHCOCH ₂), 3.12 (m, 1H, CHMe ₂), 1.32 (d, 6H, CHMe ₂) 8.35 (s broad, 1H, NHCO), 7.40 (m, 5H, Ar), 6.99 (s, 1H, CHMe ₂), 1.78 (m, 2H, CH ₂), 1.29 (m, 2H, CH ₂), 1.25 (d, 6H, CHMe ₂) 1.78 (m, 2H, CH ₂), 1.29 (m, 2H, CH ₂), 1.25 (d, 6H, CHMe ₂), 2.46 (s, 1H, H4thiaz), 6.86-6.75 (m, 3H, Ar), 5.96 (s, 2H, OCH ₂ O), 3.60 (s, 2H, NHCOCH ₂), 3.05 (m, 1H, CHMe ₂), 1.22 (d, 6H, CHMe ₂) 100 12.1 (s broad, 1H, NHCOCH ₂), 7.2-7 (m, 4H, Ar+ H4thiaz), 3.64 (s, 102 2H, NHCOCH ₂), 3.07 (m, 1H, CHMe ₂), 2.8-1.97 (m, 6H, -CH ₂ CH ₂ CH ₂ -), 1.22 (d, 6H, CHMe ₂) 12.06 (s broad, 1H, NHCO), 7.3 (m, 5H, Ar), 7.03 (s, 1H, 14thiaz), 3.79 (g, 1H, CHMe), 3.10 (m, 1H, CHMe ₂), 1.30 (d, 6H, CHMe ₂) 167 10 (s broad, 1H, NHCOCH ₂), 7.6-7.4 (m, 9H, Ar), 7.04 (s, 1H, 169 (m, 9H, Ar), 6.99 (s, 1H, 169 (m, 5H, Ar), 7.31 (s, 1H, 160 (m				
98- (m, 5H, Ar), 6.99 (s, 1H, CHMe ₂), 1.78 (m, 2H, CH ₂), 1.29 (m, 2H, CH ₂), 1.78 (m, 2H, CH ₂), 1.29 (m, 2H, CH ₂), 1.30 12.06 (s broad, 1H, NHCOCH ₂), 7.13 DMSO-d' (s, 1H, H4thiaz), 6.86-6.75 (m, 3H, Ar), 5.96 (s, 2H, OCH ₂ O), 3.60 (s, 2H, NHCOCH ₂), 3.05 (m, 1H, CHMe ₂), 1.22 (d, 6H, CHMe ₂) 100 12.1 (s broad, 1H, NHCOCH ₂), 7.2-7 DMSO-d' (m, 4H, Ar+ H4thiaz), 3.64 (s, 2H, NHCOCH ₂), 3.07 (m, 1H, CHMe ₂), 2.8-1.97 (m, 6H, -CH ₂ CH ₂ CH ₂ -), 1.22 (d, 6H, CHMe ₂) 12.06 (s broad, 1H, NHCO), 7.3 DMSO-d' (m, 5H, Ar), 7.03 (s, 1H, 100 H4thiaz), 3.79 (g, 1H, CHMe), 3.10 (m, 1H, CHMe ₂), 1.59 (d, 3H, CHMe ₂), 1.30 (d, 6H, CHMe ₂) 167 10 (s broad, 1H, NHCOCH ₂), 7.6-7.4 DMSO-d' (m, 9H, Ar), 7.04 (s, 1H, 169 H4thiaz), 3.84 (s, 2H, NHCOCH ₂), 3.11 (m, 1H, CHMe ₂), 1.31 (d, 6H, CHMe ₂) 115 12.06 (s broad, 1H, NHCO), 7.26 DMSO-d' (m, 5H, Ar), 6.99 (s, 1H, 116 H4thiaz), 3.79 (q, 1H, CHMe), 3.10 (m, 1H, CHMe ₂), 117 12 12.06 (s broad, 1H, NHCO), 7.26 DMSO-d' (m, 5H, Ar), 7.11 (s, 1H, 114 H4thiaz), 3.93 (q, 1H, CHMe), 3.07 (m, 5H, Ar), 7.11 (s, 1H, 114 H4thiaz), 3.93 (q, 1H, CHMe), 3.07 (m, 5H, Ar), 7.11 (s, 1H, 114 H4thiaz), 3.93 (q, 1H, CHMe), 3.07 (m, 5H, Ar), 7.11 (s, 1H, 114 H4thiaz), 3.93 (q, 1H, CHMe), 3.07 (m, 5H, Ar), 7.11 (s, 1H, 114 H4thiaz), 3.93 (q, 1H, CHMe), 3.07 (m, 5H, Ar), 7.11 (s, 1H, 114 H4thiaz), 3.93 (q, 1H, CHMe), 3.55 (s, 2H, NHCOCH ₂), 2.83 (s, 6H, NMe ₂), 2.56 (d, 2H, CH ₂ iPr), 1.74 (m, 1H, CHMe ₂), 0.87 (d, 6H, NMe ₂), 2.56 (d, 2H, CH ₂ iPr), 1.74 (m, 1H, CHMe ₂), 0.87 (d, 6H,	H,C S N O F	-	7.14 (m, 5H, Ar+ H4thiaz), 3.88 (s, 2H, NHCOCH ₂), 3.12 (m, 1H, CHMe ₂), 1.32 (d, 6H, CHMe ₂)	DMSO-d6
(s, 1H, H4thiaz), 6.86-6.75 (m, 3H, Ar), 5.96 (s, 2H, NHCOCH ₂), 3.05 (m, 1H, CHMe ₂), 1.22 (d, 6H, CHMe ₂) 100 12.1 (s broad, 1H, NHCOCH ₂), 7.2-7 DMSO-d' (m, 4H, Ar+ H4thiaz), 3.64 (s, 2H, NHCOCH ₂), 3.07 (m, 1H, CHMe ₂), 1.22 (d, 6H, CHMe ₂) 102 18-1.97 (m, 6H, -CH ₂ CH ₂ CH ₂ -), 1.22 (d, 6H, CHMe ₂) 12.06 (s broad, 1H, NHCO), 7.3 DMSO-d' (m, 5H, Ar), 7.03 (s, 1H, 100 (m, 1H, CHMe ₂), 1.59 (d, 3H, CHMe), 1.30 (d, 6H, CHMe ₂) 167 10 (s broad, 1H, NHCOCH ₂), 7.6-7.4 DMSO-d' (m, 9H, Ar), 7.04 (s, 1H, 169 H4thiaz), 3.84 (s, 2H, NHCOCH ₂), 3.11 (m, 1H, CHMe ₂), 1.31 (d, 6H, CHMe ₂) 115 12.06 (s broad, 1H, NHCO), 7.26 (m, 5H, Ar), 6.99 (s, 1H, 169 (m, 1H, CHMe ₂), 1.59 (d, 3H, CHMe ₂) 1167 (m, 5H, Ar), 6.99 (s, 1H, CHMe), 3.10 (m, 1H, CHMe ₂), 1.59 (d, 3H, CHMe ₂) 117 12.06 (s broad, 1H, NHCO), 7.36 (m, 5H, Ar), 7.11 (s, 1H, 14thiaz), 3.79 (q, 1H, CHMe), 3.10 (m, 1H, CHMe ₂), 1.40 (d, 3H, CHMe ₂), 1.20 (d, 6H, CHMe ₂) 118 12.06 (s broad, 1H, NHCO), 7.33 (m, 5H, Ar), 7.11 (s, 1H, 14thiaz), 3.93 (q, 1H, CHMe), 3.07 (m, 1H, CHMe ₂), 1.40 (d, 3H, CHMe ₂), 1.22 (d, 6H, CHMe ₂), 2.83 (s, 6H, NHCO), 7.11-6-65 (m, 5H, Ar+H4thiaz), 3.55 (s, 2H, NHCOCH ₂), 2.83 (s, 6H, NMe ₂), 2.56 (d, 2H, CH ₂ iPr), 1.74 (m, 1H, CHMe ₂), 0.87 (d, 6H, CHMe ₂)	H ₃ C N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N		(m, 5H, Ar), 6.99 (s, 1H, H4thiaz), 3.10 (m, 1H, CHMe ₂), 1.78 (m, 2H, CH ₂), 1.29 (m, 2H,	CDCl ₃
(m, 4H, Ar+ H4thiaz), 3.64 (s, 102 2H, NHCOCH ₂), 3.07 (m, 1H, CHMe ₂), 2.8-1.97 (m, 6H, -CH ₂ CH ₂ CH ₂ -), 1.22 (d, 6H, CHMe ₂) 12.06 (s broad, 1H, NHCO), 7.3 DMSO-d' (m, 5H, Ar), 7.03 (s, 1H, H4thiaz), 3.79 (q, 1H, CHMe), 3.10 (m, 1H, CHMe ₂), 1.59 (d, 3H, CHMe), 1.30 (d, 6H, CHMe ₂) 167 10 (s broad, 1H, NHCOCH ₂), 7.6-7.4 DMSO-d' (m, 9H, Ar), 7.04 (s, 1H, H4thiaz), 3.84 (s, 2H, NHCOCH ₂), 3.11 (m, 1H, CHMe ₂), 1.31 (d, 6H, CHMe ₂) 115 12.06 (s broad, 1H, NHCO), 7.26 (m, 5H, Ar), 6.99 (s, 1H, H4thiaz), 3.79 (q, 1H, CHMe), 3.10 (m, 1H, CHMe ₂), 1.59 (d, 3H, CHMe), 1.30 (d, 6H, CHMe ₂) 112 12.06 (s broad, 1H, NHCO), 7.33 (m, 5H, Ar), 7.11 (s, 1H, H4thiaz), 3.93 (q, 1H, CHMe), 3.07 (m, 5H, Ar), 7.11 (s, 1H, H4thiaz), 3.93 (q, 1H, CHMe), 3.07 (m, 1H, CHMe ₂), 1.40 (d, 3H, CHMe), 1.22 (d, 6H, CHMe ₂) 124 12.01 (s broad, 1H, NHCO), 7.11-6-65 (m, 5H, Ar+H4thiaz), 3.55 (s, 2H, NHCOCH ₂), 2.83 (s, 6H, NMe ₂), 2.56 (d, 2H, CH ₂ iPr), 1.74 (m, 1H, CHMe ₂), 0.87 (d, 6H, CHMe ₂)	ON S CH,	-	(s, 1H, H4thiaz), 6.86-6.75 (m, 3H, Ar), 5.96 (s, 2H, OCH ₂ O), 3.60 (s, 2H, NHCOCH ₂), 3.05 (m,	DMSO-d ⁶
98- (m, 5H, Ar), 7.03 (s,1H, CHMe), 3.10 (m, 1H, CHMe ₂), 1.59 (d, 3H, CHMe ₂) 167	H,C N . O= N .		(m, 4H, Ar+ H4thiaz), 3.64 (s, 2H, NHCOCH ₂), 3.07 (m, 1H, CHMe ₂), 2.8-1.97 (m, 6H, $-CH_2CH_2CH_2-$),	DMSO-d⁵
- (m, 9H, Ar), 7.04 (s, 1H, H4thiaz), 3.84 (s, 2H, NHCOCH ₂), 3.11 (m, 1H, CHMe ₂), 1.31 (d, 6H, CHMe ₂) 115 12.06 (s broad, 1H, NHCO), 7.26 (m, 5H, Ar), 6.99 (s, 1H, 116 (m, 1H, CHMe ₂), 1.59 (d, 3H, CHMe), 1.30 (d, 6H, CHMe ₂) 112 12.06 (s broad, 1H, NHCO), 7.33 (m, 1H, CHMe), 1.30 (d, 6H, CHMe ₂) 112 12.06 (s broad, 1H, NHCO), 7.33 (m, 5H, Ar), 7.11 (s, 1H, H4thiaz), 3.93 (q, 1H, CHMe), 3.07 (m, 5H, Ar), 7.11 (s, 1H, CHMe), 1.22 (d, 6H, CHMe ₂) 124 12.01 (s broad, 1H, NHCO), 7.11 DMSO-d' (m, 1H, CHMe ₂), 1.40 (d, 3H, CHMe), 1.22 (d, 6H, CHMe ₂) 126 (s, 2H, NHCOCH ₂), 2.83 (s, 6H, NMe ₂), 2.56 (d, 2H, CH ₂ iPr), 1.74 (m, 1H, CHMe ₂), 0.87 (d, 6H,	H ₃ C N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N		(m, 5H, Ar), 7.03 (s,1H, H4thiaz), 3.79 (q,1H, CHMe), 3.10 (m, 1H, CHMe ₂), 1.59 (d, 3H,	DMSO-d ⁶
Chiral - (m, 5H, Ar), 6.99 (s,1H, H4thiaz), 3.79 (q,1H, CHMe), 3.10 (m, 1H, CHMe ₂), 1.59 (d, 3H, CHMe), 1.30 (d, 6H, CHMe ₂) 112 12.06 (s broad, 1H, NHCO), 7.33 (m, 5H, Ar), 7.11 (s,1H, H4thiaz), 3.93 (q,1H, CHMe), 3.07 (m, 1H, CHMe ₂), 1.40 (d, 3H, CHMe), 1.22 (d, 6H, CHMe ₂) 124 12.01 (s broad, 1H, NHCO), 7.11-6-65 (m, 5H, Ar+H4thiaz), 3.55 (s, 2H, NHCOCH ₂), 2.83 (s, 6H, NMe ₂), 2.56 (d, 2H, CH ₂ iPr), 1.74 (m, 1H, CHMe ₂), 0.87 (d, 6H,	H,C - CH,	_	(m, 9H, Ar), 7.04 (s, 1H, H4thiaz), 3.84 (s, 2H, NHCOCH ₂), 3.11 (m, 1H, CHMe ₂), 1.31 (d, 6H,	DMSO-d6
Third High Property of the last of the las	H,C S N OH,	-	(m, 5H, Ar), 6.99 (s,1H, H4thiaz), 3.79 (q,1H, CHMe), 3.10 (m, 1H, CHMe ₂), 1.59 (d, 3H,	DMSO-d ⁶
H,c	H ₃ C S		12.06 (s broad, 1H, NHCO), 7.33 (m, 5H, Ar), 7.11 (s,1H, H4thiaz), 3.93 (q,1H, CHMe), 3.07 (m, 1H, CHMe ₂), 1.40 (d, 3H,	DMSO-d⁵
	H ₃ C N CH ₃	-	6-65 (m, 5H, Ar+H4thiaz), 3.55 (s, 2H, NHCOCH ₂), 2.83 (s, 6H, NMe_2), 2.56 (d, 2H, CH_2 iPr), 1.74 (m, 1H, $CHMe_2$), 0.87 (d, 6H,	DMSO-d ⁶

	139	9.90 (s broad, 1H, NHCO), 7.04	CDC1 ₃
H _s C CH _s	- 141	(s, 1H, H4thiaz), 6.78 (m, 3H, Ar), 5.96 (s, 2H, OCH ₂ O), 3.72 (s, 2H, NHCOCH ₂), 2.60 (d, 2H, CH ₂ iPr), 1.85 (m, 1H, CHMe ₂), 0.93 (d, 6H, CHMe ₂)	
N OH, OH,	- 177	12.0 (s broad, 1H, NHCO), 7.28 (m, 6H, CH ₂ Ph+H4thiaz), 7.08-6.64 (m, 4H, Ar), 4.04 (s, 2H, CH ₂ Ph), 3.53 (s, 2H, NHCOCH ₂), 2.82 (s, 6H, NMe ₂)	DMSO-d ⁶
H,C OH,	88- 90	12.08 (s broad, 1H, NHCO), 7.20-6.81 (m, 5H, Ar+H4thiaz), 4.01 (dd, 2H, OCH ₂ CH ₂ OMe), 3.68 (s, 2H, NHCOCH ₂), 3.61 (dd, 2H OCH ₂ CH ₂ OMe), 3.3 (s, 3H, OCH ₂ CH ₂ OMe), 3.05 (m, 1H, CHMe ₂), 1.22 (s, 6H, CHMe ₂)	DMSO-d⁵
H _C C N O O S NH ₂	_	12.81 (s broad, 1H, NHCO), 8.63-7.79 (m, 3H, Ar), 7.71 (s, 2H, NH ₂), 7.24 (s,1H, H4thiaz), 3.12 (m, 1H, CHMe ₂), 1.27 (d, 6H, CHMe ₂)	DMSO-d ⁶
H ₃ C N N N F	_	12.47 (s broad, 1H, NHCO), 8.13-7.37 (m, 4H, Ar), 7.23 (s,1H, H4thiaz), 3.13 (m, 1H, CHMe ₂), 1.27 (d, 6H, CHMe ₂)	DMSO-d°
H ₃ C OH ₃ O _N O		12.0 (s broad, 1H, NHCO), 8.89-7.82 (m, 4H, Ar), 7.27 (s,1H, H4thiaz), 3.13 (m, 1H, CHMe ₂), 1.28 (d, 6H, CHMe ₂)	DMSO-d ⁶
H,C S NH,	-	12.74 (s broad, 1H, NHCO), 8.11-8.0 (2s, 2H, Ar), 7.82 (s, 2H, NH ₂), 7.24 (s,1H, H4thiaz), 3.15 (m, 1H, CHMe ₂), 1.27 (d, 6H, CHMe ₂)	DMSO-d ⁶
H ₃ C S N C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	-	12.6 (s broad, 1H, <u>NH</u> CO), 8.06-7.60 (m, 3H, Ar), 7.23 (s,1H, H4thiaz), 3.12 (m, 1H, <u>CH</u> Me ₂), 1.27 (d, 6H, CH <u>Me₂)</u>	DMSO-d°
H ₃ C S O NO ₂ CH ₃	148 - 150	8.54-8.31 (m, 3H, Ar), 6.98 (s,1H, H4thiaz), 3.43 (s, 3H, SO_2Me) 3.14 (m, 1H, $CHMe_2$), 1.35 (d, 6H, $CHMe_2$)	CDC1 ₃

H ₂ C OMe	-	8.16-8.06 (2d, 4H, Ar), 7.25 (s,1H, H4thiaz), 3.88 (s, 3H, COOMe), 3.14 (m, 1H, CHMe ₂), 1.28 (d, 6H, CHMe ₂)	DMSO-d⁵
H ₂ C S O N=O	-	8.50-7.86 (m, 3H, Ar), 7.24 (s,1H, H4thiaz), 3.15 (m, 1H, CHMe ₂), 1.28 (d, 6H, CH <u>Me₂</u>)	DMSO-d6
H ₃ C S N O N O N O O N O O N	_	12.4 (s broad, 1H, NHCO), 8.12-7.21 (m, 3H, Ar), 7.22 (s,1H, H4thiaz), 3.2-2.48 (m, 5H, CHMe ₂ , + piperazine), 2.22 (s,3H, NMe), 1.27 (d, 6H, CHMe ₂)	DMSO-d6
H ₂ C N O CI		12.6 (s broad, 1H, NHCO), 7.73-7.57 (m, 3H, Ar), 7.22 (s,1H, H4thiaz), 3.15 (m, 1H, CHMe ₂), 1.27 (d, 6H, CHMe ₂)	DMSO-d°
H ₃ C S N CH ₃		12.6 (s broad, 1H, NHCO), 8.16- 8.05 (m, 4H, Ar), 7.24 (s,1H, H4thiaz), 3.13 (m, 1H, CHMe ₂), 2.62 (s, 3H, COMe), 1.28 (d, 6H, CHMe ₂)	DMSO-d°
H,C S N O NH	_	9.4 (s broad, 1H, NHCO), 8.3 (s, 1H, NH), 7.55-6.98 (m, 6H, indole+H4thiaz), 3.96 (s, 2H, COCH ₂), 3.10 (m, 1H, CHMe ₂), 1.30 (d, 6H, CHMe ₂)	CDCl ₃
HC S-N N	_	9.80 (s broad, 1H, NHCO), 7.37-7.05 (m, 3H, Ar), 7.04 (d, 1H, H4thiaz), 3.84 (s,2H, COCH ₂), 3.11 (m, 1H, CHMe ₂), 1.32 (d, 6H, CHMe ₂)	CDC1 ₃
H ₂ C N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	148 - 150	10.20 (s broad, 1H, NHCO), 7.28-7.01 (m, 4H, Ar+H4thiaz), 4.02 (s,2H, COCH ₂), 3.13 (m, 1H, CHMe ₂), 1.32 (d, 6H, CHMe ₂)	CDC13
H ₃ C NH CH ₃	170 - 172	12.05 (s broad, 1H, NHCO), 10.82 (s, 1H, NH), 7.48-6.90 (m, 5H, indole+H4thiaz), 3.74 (s,2H, COCH ₂), 3.06 (m, 1H, CHMe ₂), 2.36 (s, 3H, Me), 1.21 (d, 6H, CHMe ₂)	DMSO-d ⁶
H,C N N CH,	_	12.07 (s broad, 1H, NHCO), 7.57-7.01 (m, 6H, indole+H4thiaz), 3.79 (s,2H, COCH ₂), 3.74 (s, 3H, NMe), 3.05 (m, 1H, CHMe ₂), 1.21 (d, 6H, CHMe ₂)	DMSO-d⁵

H ₃ C S N O	155 - 157	7.40 (m, 5H, Ar), 6.95 (s, 1H, H4thiaz), 4.04 (s,2H, COCH ₂), 3.07 (m, 1H, CHMe ₂), 1.27 (d, 6H, CH <u>Me₂)</u>	DMSO-d ⁶
H ₃ C CH ₃ O CH ₃	_	11.3 (s broad, 1H, NHCO), 7.52-6.28 (m, 5H, Ar+H4thiaz), 3.93 (s,2H, COCH ₂), 3.87 (s, 3H, OMe), 3.10 (m, 1H, CHMe ₂), 1.27 (d, 6H, CHMe ₂)	DMSO-d ⁶
H,C S N	_	12.19 (s, 1H, NHCO), $8.49-7.34$ (m, 4H, Ar), 7.12 (s, 1H, H4thiaz), 2.56 (d, 2H, CH_2 iPr), 1.75 (m, 1H, $CHMe_2$), 0.86 (d, 6H, $CHMe_2$)	DMSO-d ⁶
S N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	166 - 168	12.20 (s, 1H, <u>NHCO</u>), 8.48-7.24 (m, 10H, 2Xar+H4thiaz), 4.06 (s, 2H, <u>CH</u> ₂ Ph), 3.77 (s, 2H, <u>CH</u> ₂ CO)	DMSO-d°
H,C S N	_	8.63-7.9 (m, 5H, Ar), 7.11 (s, 1H, H4thiaz), 3.85 (s, 2H, COCH ₂), 3.15 (m, 1H, <u>CHMe₂), 1.29 (d, 6H,</u> CH <u>Me₂)</u>	CDC13
S N N O O O		11.6 (s broad, 1H, NHCO), 7.10 (s,1H, H4thiaz), 3.67 (s, 3H, CH ₃ OCO), 3.15 (m, 1H, CHMe ₂), 2.60 (m, 2H, CH ₂ CH ₂ CH ₂), 2.46 (m, 2H, CH ₂ CH ₂ CH ₂), 2.09 (m, 2H, CH ₂ CH ₂ CH ₂), 1.34 (d, 6H, CHMe ₂)	CDC1 ₃
H ₃ C S N N	_	10.6 (s broad, 1H, NHCO), 7.36 (m, 5H, Ar), 7.10 (s,1H, H4thiaz), 6.61 (d, 1H, J=15.8, CH=CHPh), 6.36 (dt, 1H, J=15.8, 7.3, CH=CHPh), 3.43 (dd, 2H, J=7.3, 1.3, COCH ₂), 3.14 (m, 1H, CHMe ₂), 1.33 (d, 6H, CHMe ₂)	CDC1 ₃
H ₃ C S N N Br	- 220	12.09 (s broad, 1H, NHCO), 11.5 (s, 1H, NH), 7.78-7.16 (m, 4H, indole), 7.13 (s,1H, H4thiaz), 3.78 (s, 2H, COCH ₂), 3.07 (m, 1H, CHMe ₂), 1.21 (d, 6H, CHMe ₂)	DMSO-d ⁶
H ₃ C N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	- 225	12.07 (s, 1H, NHCO), 11.03 (s, 1H, NH), 7.3-6.80 (m, 5H, indole+ H4thiaz), 3.77 (s, 2H, COCH ₂), 3.06 (m, 1H, CHMe ₂), 1.22 (d, 6H, CHMe ₂)	DMSO-d ⁶

	·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
H ₁ C S N S S	-	4H, Ar), 7.15 (s, 1H, H4thiaz), 4.0 (s, 2H, COCH ₂), 3.07 (m, 1H, CHMe ₂), 1.22 (d, 6H, CHMe ₂)	DMSO-d6
H _C C-O N O N N O N	_	12.05 (s, 1H, NHCO), 10.77 (s, 1H, NH), 7.22-6.70 (m, 5H, indole+ H4thiaz), 3.75 (s, 2H, COCH ₂), 3.72 (s, 3H, OMe), 3.07 (m, 1H, CHMe ₂), 1.22 (d, 6H, CHMe ₂)	DMSO-d ⁶
HC S N	_	12.89 (s, 1H, NHCO), 10.75 (s, 1H, NH), 7.12-6.97 (m, 5H, indole+ H4thiaz), 3.10 (m, 1H, CHMe ₂), 3.01 (t, 2H, CH ₂ CH ₂ CO), 2.78 (t, 2H, CH ₂ CH ₂ CO), 1.25 (d, 6H, CHMe ₂)	DMSO-d ⁶
H ₃ C S H	_	12.7 (s broad, 1H, NHCO), 8.18 (d, 1H, J=7.8, Ar), 7.71 (d, 1H, J=7.8, Ar), 7.24 (s,1H, H4thiaz), 3.15 (m, 1H, CHMe ₂), 1.27 (d, 6H, CHMe ₂)	DMSO-d6
S H C		10.8 (s broad, 1H, NHCO), 7.45 (s, 1H, H4thiaz), 3.33 (m, 1H, CHMe ₂), 2.54 (m, 2H, CH ₂ CHMe ₂), 2.42 (m, 1H, CH ₂ CHMe ₂), 1.53 (d, 6H, CH ₂ CHMe ₂), 1.21 (d, 6H, CHMe ₂)	CDCl ₃
S N O		12.4 (s broad, 1H, <u>NHCO</u>), 8.05-7.51 (m, 5H, Ph), 7.23 (s,1H, H4thiaz), 3.13 (m, 1H, <u>CHMe</u> ₂), 1.28 (d, 6H, CH <u>Me</u> ₂)	DMSO-d ⁶
S H O		11.8 (s broad, 1H, NHCO), 7.11 (s, 1H, H4thiaz), 3.08 (m, 1H, CHMe ₂), 2.25 (d, 2H, CH ₂ CO), 2.42 (m, 1H, CH ₂ CHMe ₂), 1.23 (d, 6H, CHMe ₂), 1.8-0.8 (m, 11H, cyclohexyl)	DMSO-d°
S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S		8.13 (d, 1H, H3fur), 7.84 (d, 1H, H5fur), 7.25 (d, 1H, H4thiaz), 6.69 (dd, 1H, H4fur), 7.45 (s, 1H, H4thiaz), 3.20 (m, 1H, CHMe ₂), 1.39 (d, 6H, CHMe ₂)	CDCl ₃
S N H O Br		12.7 (s broad, 1H, NHCO), 7.54-6.82 (m, 3H, H4thiaz+furane), 3.10 (m, 1H, CHMe ₂), 1.26 (d, 6H, CHMe ₂),	DMSO-d ⁶

CLAIMS

1. The use of a compound which is a 2-amino-1,3-thiazole derivative of formula (I)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & O \\ & & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & \\ & & & \\ & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ &$$

5 wherein

10

R is a halogen atom, a nitro group, an optionally substituted amino group or it is a group, optionally further substituted, selected from:

- i) straight or branched C_1-C_8 alkyl, C_2-C_6 alkenyl or C_2-C_6 alkynyl;
- ii) C₃-C₆ cycloalkyl;
- iii) aryl or arylalkyl with from 1 to 8 carbon atoms within the straight or branched alkyl chain;
- R_1 is an optionally further substituted group selected from:
 - i) straight or branched C₁-C₈ alkyl or C₂-C₆ alkenyl;
 - ii) 3 to 6 membered carbocycle or 5 to 7 membered heterocycle ring;
 - iii) aryl or arylcarbonyl;
- 20 iv) arylalkyl with from 1 to 8 carbon atoms within the straight or branched alkyl chain;
 - v) arylalkenyl with from 2 to 6 carbon atoms within the straight or branched alkenyl chain;
 - vi) an optionally protected amino acid residue;
- or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof; in the manufacture of a medicament for treating cell proliferative disorders associated with an altered cell dependent kinase activity.
- 2. Use according to claim 1 wherein the said cell proliferative disorder is selected from the group consisting of cancer, Alzheimer's disease, viral infections, auto-immune diseases or neurodegenerative disorders.

- 3. Use according to claim 2 wherein the cancer is selected from the group consisting of carcinoma, squamous cell carcinoma, hematopoietic tumors of myeloid or lymphoid lineage, tumors of mesenchymal origin, tumors of the central and peripheral nervous system, melanoma, seminoma, teratocarcinoma, osteosarcoma, xenoderoma pigmentosum, keratoctanthoma, thyroid follicular cancer and Kaposi's sarcoma.
- 10 Use according to claim 1 wherein the cell proliferative disorder is selected from the group consisting of benign prostate hyperplasia, familial adenomatosis polyposis, neuro-fibromatosis, psoriasis, vascular smooth cell proliferation associated 15 atherosclerosis, pulmonary fibrosis. arthritis glomerulonephritis and post-surgical stenosis and restenosis.
- 5. Use according to any one of the preceding claims 20 wherein the medicament enables tumor angiogenesis and metastasis inhibition.
 - **6.** A compound which is a 2-amino-1,3-thiazole derivative of formula (I)

wherein

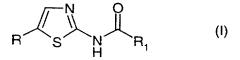
R is a halogen atom, a nitro group, an optionally substituted amino group or it is a group, optionally further substituted, selected from:

- 30 i) straight or branched C₁-C₈ alkyl, C₂-C₆ alkenyl or C₂-C₆ alkynyl;
 - ii) C₃-C₆ cycloalkyl;
 - iii) aryl or arylalkyl with from 1 to 8 carbon atoms within the straight or branched alkyl chain;

10

 $\boldsymbol{R}_{\scriptscriptstyle 1}$ $\,$ is an optionally further substituted group selected from:

- i) straight or branched C_1 - C_8 alkyl or C_2 - C_6 alkenyl;
- ii) 3 to 6 membered carbocycle or 5 to 7 membered
 heterocycle ring;
- iii) aryl or arylcarbonyl;
- iv) arylalkyl with from 1 to 8 carbon atoms within the straight or branched alkyl chain;
- v) arylalkenyl with from 2 to 6 carbon atoms within the straight or branched alkenyl chain;
- vi) an optionally protected amino acid residue; or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof; for use as a medicament; provided that each of R and R₁, independently, is not a methyl group and that the compound is not 2-diethylaminomethyl-carbonylamino-5-chloro-1,3-thiazole.
 - 7. A compound which is a 2-amino-1,3-thiazole derivative of formula (I)



20 wherein

R is a halogen atom, a nitro group, an optionally substituted amino group or it is a group, optionally further substituted, selected from:

- i) straight or branched C_1 - C_8 alkyl, C_2 - C_6 alkenyl or C_2 - C_6 alkynyl;
 - ii) C₃-C₆ cycloalkyl;
 - iii) aryl or arylalkyl with from 1 to 8 carbon atoms within the straight or branched alkyl chain;
- $R_{\rm i}$ is an optionally further substituted group selected 30 from:
 - i) straight or branched C_1 - C_8 alkyl or C_2 - C_6 alkenyl;
 - ii) 3 to 6 membered carbocycle or 5 to 7 membered
 heterocycle ring;
 - iii) aryl or arylcarbonyl;
- 35 iv) arylalkyl with from 1 to 8 carbon atoms within the straight or branched alkyl chain;

v) arylalkenyl with from 2 to 6 carbon atoms within the straight or branched alkenyl chain;

- 85 -

- vi) an optionally protected amino acid residue;
- or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof;
- 5 provided that:
 - a) R and R,, each independently, are not methyl;
 - b) when R is bromine or chlorine then, R_1 is not unsubstituted C_2-C_4 alkyl or an optionally substituted aminomethyl;
- 10 c) when R is nitro or phenyl, then $R_{\scriptscriptstyle 1}$ is not unsubstituted phenyl.
- 8. A compound of formula (I), according to claim 7, wherein R is a halogen atom or an optionally substituted group selected from a straight or branched C₁-C₄ alkyl, C₃-C₆ cycloalkyl, aryl or an arylalkyl with from 1 to 4 carbon atoms within the alkyl chain; R₁ is an optionally substituted group selected from straight or branched C₁-C₄ alkyl or alkenyl, aryl or arylalkyl with from 1 to 4 carbon atoms within the alkyl chain or it is an optionally protected amino acid residue.
- 9. A compound of formula (I), according to claim 8, wherein R is a bromine or chlorine atom or is an optionally substituted group selected from straight or branched C₁-C₄ alkyl, cyclopropyl, aryl or arylalkyl with from 1 to 2 carbon atoms within the alkyl chain; R₁ is an optionally substituted group selected from straight or branched C₁-C₄ alkyl or alkenyl, aryl or arylalkyl with from 1 to 4 carbon atoms within the alkyl chain or it is an optionally protected amino acid residue.
- 10. A compound of formula (I) according to claim 7 wherein R is a halogen atom or is selected from nitro, amino, alkylamino, hydroxyalkylamino, arylamino, C_3 - C_6 cycloalkyl and straight or branched C_1 - C_6 alkyl which is unsubstituted or substituted by hydroxy, alkylthio,

alkoxy, amino, alkylamino, alkoxycarbonylamino, alkoxycarbonylalkylamino, alkylcarbonyl, alkylsulfonyl, alkoxycarbonyl, carboxy or aryl which is unsubstituted or substituted by one or more hydroxy, halogen, nitro, 5 alkoxy, aryloxy, alkylthio, arylthio, dialkylamino, N-alkyl-piperazinyl, alkylamino, morpholinyl, arylamino, cyano, alkyl, phenyl, aminosulfonyl, aminocarbonyl, alkylcarbonyl, arylcarbonyl, alkoxycarbonyl or carboxy groups, or R is 10 an aryl group which is unsubstituted or substituted by one or more hydroxy, halogen, nitro, alkoxy, aryloxy, alkylthio, arylthio, amino, alkylamino, dialkylamino, N-alkyl-piperazinyl, 4-morpholinyl, arylamino, cyano, alkyl, phenyl, aminosulphonyl, aminocarbonyl, alkylcarbonyl, arylcarbonyl, alkoxycarbonyl or carboxy

- 15 groups;
 - is a straight or branched $C_1\text{-}C_6$ alkyl group or an aryl group, each being unsubstituted or substituted as defined above for R;
- 20 or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof; provided that:
 - a) R and R, each independently, are not methyl;
 - b) when R is bromine or chlorine then, R, is not unsubstituted C_2 - C_4 alkyl or an optionally substituted aminomethyl;
 - C) when R is nitro or phenyl, then R_{i} is not unsubstituted phenyl.
- 11. A compound of formula (I) according to any one of the preceding claims, whenever appropriate in the form of a 30 pharmaceutically acceptable salt, selected from the group consisting of:
 - 1. ethyl 3-[(5-bromo-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)amino]-3oxopropanoate;
- 35 2. N-(5-bromo-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-phenyl-acetamide;
 - N-(5-bromo-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-benzamide;

WO 00/26202 PCT/EP99/08306 - 87 -

4. Ethyl 4-[(5-bromo-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)amino]-4-oxobutanoate;

- 5. N-(5-Bromo-thiazol-2-yl)-3-hydroxy-propionamide;
- 6. N-(5-Bromo-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-hydroxybutanamide;
- 7. N-(5-Bromo-thiazol-2-yl)-2-ethoxy-acetamide;
- 5 8. 2-N-[2-(3-pyridyl)-acetyl-amino]-5-bromo-thiazole;
 - 9. 2-N-[2-(3-pyridyl)-acetyl-amino]-5-isopropyl-thiazole;
 - 10.N-(5-bromo-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(3-hydroxyphenyl)acetamide;
 - 11.N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(3-
- 10 hydroxyphenyl)acetamide;
 - 12.N-(5-bromo-1,3-thiazol-2-y1)-2-(3-methoxyphenyl)acetamide;
 - 13.N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(3-methoxyphenyl)acetamide;
- 15 14.N-(5-bromo-1,3-thiazol-2-y1)-2-(3-chorophenyl)acetamide;
 - 15.N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(3-chorophenyl)acetamide;
 - 16.N-(5-bromo-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(4hydroxyphenyl)acetamide;
- 20 17.N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(4-hydroxyphenyl)acetamide;
 - 18.N-(5-bromo-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(3,4dihydroxyphenyl)acetamide;
 - 19.N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(3,4-
- 25 dihydroxyphenyl)acetamide;
 - 20.N-(5-bromo-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)acetamide;
 - 21.N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)acetamide;
- 30 22.N-(5-bromo-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)acetamide;
 - 23.N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)acetamide;
 - 24.N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(4-
- 35 chlorophenyl)acetamide;
 - 25.N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-phenyl-acetamide;
 - 26.N-(5-bromo-thiazol-2-yl)-4-sulfamoyl-benzamide;

- 88 -

27.N-(5-isopropyl-thiazol-2-yl)-4-sulfamoyl-benzamide;

- 28.4-amino-N-(5-bromo-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)butanamide;
- 29.3-amino-N-(5-bromo-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)propionamide;
- 30.N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-butanamide;
- 5 31.N-(5-bromo-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-butanamide;
 - 32.N-(5-chloro-1,3-thiazol-2-y1)-butanamide;
 - 33.N-(5-phenyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-butanamide;
 - 34.N-(5-nitro-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-butanamide;
 - 35.N-(5-methyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-butanamide;
- 10 36.N-(5-benzyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-butanamide;
 - 37.N-(5-isobutyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-butanamide;
 - 38.N-(5-cyclopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-butanamide;
 - 39.N-{5-[2-(methylsulfonyl)ethyl]-1,3-thiazol-2-yl}-butanamide;
- 15 40.N-[5-(2-methylthioethyl)-1,3-thiazol-2-yl]-butanamide;
 - 41.N-{5-[2-(methoxycarbonyl)ethyl]-1,3-thiazol-2-yl}-butanamide;
 - 42.N-[5-(3-methoxy-propyl)-1,3-thiazol-2-yl]-butanamide:
 - 43.N-[5-(2-ethoxy-ethyl)-1,3-thiazol-2-yl]-butanamide;
- 20 44.N-[5-(indol-3-yl-methyl)-1,3-thiazol-2-yl]-butanamide;
 - 45.N-[5-(3-oxo-butyl)-1,3-thiazol-2 yl]-butanamide;
 - 46.2-[3-(3-chloropropoxy)phenyl]-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)acetamide;
 - 47.2-[3-(2-chloroethoxy)phenyl]-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)acetamide;
- 25 2-y1)acetamide; 48.2-(4-aminopheny1)-N-(5-isopro
 - 48.2-(4-aminophenyl)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)acetamide;
 - 49.4-amino-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide;
 - 50.2-(2-amino-1,3-thiazol-4-yl)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-
- 30 2-yl)acetamide;
 - 51.N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-{3-[3-(4-morpholinyl)propoxy]phenyl}acetamide;
 - 52.N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-{3-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]phenyl}acetamide;
- 35 53.N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-{3-[3-(1pirrolidinyl)propoxy]phenyl}acetamide;

35

WO 00/26202 PCT/EP99/08306

- 89 -

- 54.N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-{3-[3-(4-methyl-1-piperazinyl)propoxy]phenyl}acetamide;
- 55.2-{3-[2-(dimethylamino)ethoxy]phenyl}-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)acetamide;
- 5 56.2-{3-[3-(dimethylamino)propoxy]phenyl}-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)acetamide
 - 57.2-[4-(dimethylamino)phenyl]-N-(5-isobutyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)acetamide
 - 58.2-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)-N-(5-isobutyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)acetamide
 - 59.N-(5-benzyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-[4-(dimethylamino)phenyl]acetamide
 - 60.N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-[3-(2-methoxyethoxy)-phenyl]acetamide
- 15 61.3-chloro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-(4-methyl-1-piperazinyl)benzamide
 - 62.N-(5-isobutyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(3-pyridinyl)acetamide
 - 63.N-(5-benzyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(3- pyridinyl)acetamide
- 64.2-[N-[2'-N'-(ethoxycarbonyl-methyl)-amino]-acetyl]amino-5-bromo-thiazole
 - 65.2-anilino-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)acetamide
 - 66.(R)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-phenylpropanamide
 - 67.(S)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-phenylpropanamide
 - 68.N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
- 25 69.2,5-dichloro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
 - 70.3,5-dichloro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
 - 71.3,4-dichloro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
 - 72.2,4-dichloro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
 - 73.2,3-dichloro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
- 30 74.3-iodio-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
 - 75.2-iodio-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
 - 76.4-iodio-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
 - 77.3-bromo-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
 - 78.4-chloro-2-fluoro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
 - 79.5-bromo-2-chloro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
 - 80.3-chloro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide

WO 00/26202 PCT/EP99/08306

- 90 -

- 81.2-chloro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
- 82.4-chloro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
- 83.3-fluoro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
- 84.2-fluoro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
- 5 85.4-fluoro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
 - 86.2,4-difluoro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
 - 87.3,4-difluoro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
 - 88.2,3,4,5,6-pentafluoro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
- 10 89.N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-methyl-3-nitrobenzamide
 - 90.N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-5-methyl-2-nitrobenzamide
- 91.N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-3-methyl-2-15 nitrobenzamide
 - 92.N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-3,5-dimethyl-4-nitrobenzamide
 - 93.N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-methoxy-2-nitrobenzamide
- 20 94.N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-3-methoxy-2-nitrobenzamide
 - 95.N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-methoxy-3-nitrobenzamide
 - 96.N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-3-methoxy-4-nitrobenzamide
 - 97.N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-3,5-dinitrobenzamide
 - 98.5-{[(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)amino]carbonyl}-2-nitrophenyl octanoate
 - 99.N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-3-nitrobenzamide
- 30 100. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-nitrobenzamide
 - 101. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-nitrobenzamide
 - 102. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-(methylsulfonyl)-3-nitrobenzamide
- 103. 4-chloro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-3-nitrobenzamide
 - 104. 6-chloro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-3-nitrobenzamide

20

30

WO 00/26202 PCT/EP99/08306

- 91 -

- 105. 4-chloro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-nitrobenzamide
- 106. 2-chloro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-nitrobenzamide
- 5 107. 5-chloro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-nitrobenzamide
 - 108. 2-bromo-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-5-nitrobenzamide
 - 109. 4-fluoro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-3-nitrobenzamide
 - 110. 4-fluoro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-nitrobenzamide
 - 111. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-nitro-4-(trifluoromethyl)benzamide
- 15 112. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)benzamide
 - 113. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2,6-bis(trifluoromethyl)benzamide
 - 114. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(trifluoromethyl)benzamide
 - 115. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)benzamide
 - 116. 3-fluoro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-(trifluoromethyl)benzamide
- 25 117. 2-fluoro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)benzamide
 - 118. 5-fluoro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)benzamide
 - 119. 2-fluoro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-(trifluoromethyl)benzamide
 - 120. 4-fluoro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)benzamide
 - 121. methyl 4-{[(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)amino]carbonyl}benzoate
- 35 122. methyl 2-{[(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)amino]carbonyl}benzoate
 - 123. 4-cyano-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
 - 124. 3-cyano-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide

WO 00/26202 PCT/EP99/08306

- 92 -

- 125. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-3-methylbenzamide
- 126. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-methylbenzamide
- 127. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-methylbenzamide
- 128. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-vinylbenzamide
- 5 129. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-(2-phenylethynyl)benzamide
 - 130. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-3-methoxy-4-methylbenzamide
 - 131. 2-benzyl-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
- 10 132. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-phenethylbenzamide
 - 133. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-phenylbenzamide
 - 134. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-phenylbenzamide
 - 135. 4-(tert-butyl)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
- 15 136. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-isopropylbenzamide
 - 137. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-pentylbenzamide
 - 138. 3-fluoro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-methylbenzamide
 - 139. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-3,4-dimethylbenzamide
- 20 140. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-3,5-dimethylbenzamide
 - 141. 4-acetyl-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
 - 142. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4- (methylsulfonyl)benzamide
 - 143. 5-(aminosulfonyl)-2,4-dichloro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
 - 144. 5-(aminosulfonyl)-4-chloro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
 - 145. 3-fluoro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-methoxybenzamide
- 30 146. 3-chloro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-methoxybenzamide
 - 147. 5-chloro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-methoxybenzamide
 - 148. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-methoxybenzamide
- 35 149. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-3-methoxybenzamide
 - 150. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-methoxybenzamide
 - 151. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-3,4-dimethoxybenzamide

WO 00/26202 PCT/EP99/08306

- 93 -

152. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-3,5-dimethoxybenzamide

- 153. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2,4-dimethoxybenzamide
- 5 154. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2,3-dimethoxybenzamide
 - 155. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-3-phenoxybenzamide
 - 156. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-phenoxybenzamide
 - 157. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-phenoxybenzamide
- 10 158. 2-ethoxy-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
 - 159. 4-ethoxy-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
 - 160. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-3,4,5-trimethoxybenzamide
 - 161. 3,4-diethoxy-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
- 15 162. 3,4,5-triethoxy-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
 - 163. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-3-methoxy-4-(methoxymethoxy)benzamide
 - 164. 4-butoxy-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
- 20 165. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-propoxybenzamide
 - 166. 4-isopropoxy-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
 - 167. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-1,3-benzodioxole-5-carboxamide
 - 168. 4-(benzyloxy)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
 - 169. 4-(2-cyclohexen-1-yloxy)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
 - 170. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-(trifluoromethoxy)benzamide
- 30 171. 4-(difluoromethoxy)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
 - 172. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4- (methylsulfanyl)benzamide
- 173. 2-[(4-chlorophenyl)sulfinyl]-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
 - 174. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-[(4-nitrophenyl)sulfinyl]benzamide

- 175. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-[(4-methylphenyl)sulfonyl]-3-nitrobenzamide
- 176. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-3[(trifluoromethyl)sulfanyl]benzamide
- 5 177. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-methoxy-4-(methylsulfanyl)benzamide
 - 178. 2-[(2-cyanophenyl)sulfanyl]-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
- 179. $N\sim1\sim$, $N\sim1\sim$ -diethyl-3,6-difluoro- $N\sim2\sim$ -(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)phthalamide
 - 180. 4-formyl-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
 - 181. 2-formyl-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
 - 182. 4-{[(2,5-dimethoxyanilino)carbonyl]amino}-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
- 15 183. 4-(hydroxymethyl)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
 - 184. 4-{[(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)amino]carbonyl}-2-nitrobenzyl acetate
- 185. 4-{[(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)amino]carbonyl}-2-20 nitrobenzyl 4-(acetylamino)-3-iodobenzoate
 - 186. 4-(acetylamino)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
 - 187. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-[(2-phenylacetyl)amino]benzamide
- 25 188. 4-(acetylamino)-3-iodo-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
 - 189. 4-amino-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
 - 190. 4-(dimethylamino)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
- 30 191. 3-(dimethylamino)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
 - 192. 2-(methylamino)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
- 193. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-[3-35 (trifluoromethyl)anilino]benzamide
 - 194. 3-{[(5-bromo-1,3-dioxo-1,3-dihydro-2H-isoindol-2-yl)methyl]amino}-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide

- 195. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-(1H-pyrrol-1-yl)benzamide
- 196. 2,6-dichloro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)isonicotinamide
- 5 197. 2-(4-bromophenyl)-6-(4-iodophenyl)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)isonicotinamide
 - 198. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-[3-(trifluoromethyl)anilino]nicotinamide
 - 199. 2,6-dichloro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)nicotinamide
 - 200. 5,6-dichloro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)nicotinamide
 - 201. 2-chloro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-6-methylnicotinamide
- 202. 2,6-dichloro-5-fluoro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)nicotinamide
 - 203. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-phenoxynicotinamide
 - 204. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-6-(2,2,2-trifluoroethoxy)nicotinamide
- 20 205. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2,6-dimethoxynicotinamide
 - 206. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-quinoxalinecarboxamide
- 207. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-5-methyl-2-25 pyrazinecarboxamide
 - 208. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-8-quinolinecarboxamide
 - 209. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-phenyl-4-quinolinecarboxamide
- 30 210. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-5-methyl-1-phenyl-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxamide
 - 211. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-5-methyl-1H-pyrazole-3-carboxamide
- 212. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-1H-pyrazole-4-35 carboxamide
 - 213. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-5-methyl-2-phenyl-2H-1,2,3-triazole-4-carboxamide

20

- 214. 2-[(2,1,3-benzoxadiazol-5-yloxy)methyl]-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-methyl-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide
- 215. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-9H-fluorene-1-carboxamide
- 216. N-(5-isopropy1-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-7-methoxy-1-benzofuran-2-carboxamide
- 217. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-1-[(4-methylphenyl)sulfonyl]-1H-pyrrole-3-carboxamide
- 10 218. 2-ethoxy-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-1-naphthamide
 - 219. 4-fluoro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-1-naphthamide
 - 220. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-naphthamide
- 15 221. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-9,10-dioxo-9,10-dihydro-2-anthracenecarboxamide
 - 222. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-9-oxo-9H-fluorene-4-carboxamide
 - 223. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-9-oxo-9H-fluorene-1-carboxamide
 - 224. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-8-oxo-5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-2-naphthalenecarboxamide
 - 225. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-1,3-dioxo-1,3-dihydro-2-benzofuran-5-carboxamide
- 25 226. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-1H-indole-5-carboxamide
 - 227. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-1H-indole-4-carboxamide
- 228. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-1-methyl-2-phenyl-1Hindole-5-carboxamide
 - 229. 2-butyl-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-1-methyl-1H-indole-5-carboxamide
 - 230. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-1H-indole-6-carboxamide
- 35 231. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-5-methoxy-1H-indole-2-carboxamide
 - 232. 1-ally1-2-buty1-N-(5-isopropy1-1,3-thiazol-2-y1)-1H-indole-5-carboxamide

233. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-1-methyl-1H-indole-2-carboxamide

- 234. 1-benzyl-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-phenyl-1H-indole-5-carboxamide
- 5 235. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-1H-1,2,3-benzotriazole-5-carboxamide
 - 236. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-3,5-dimethyl-4-isoxazolecarboxamide
 - 237. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-3-
- 10 thiophenecarboxamide
 - 238. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-3-methyl-2-thiophenecarboxamide
 - 239. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-5-methyl-2-thiophenecarboxamide
- 15 240. 5-bromo-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-thiophenecarboxamide
 - 241. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-3-[(2,3,3-trichloroacryloyl)amino]-2-thiophenecarboxamide
 - 242. 5-bromo-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-furamide
- 20 243. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-furamide
 - 244. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-5-(4-nitrophenyl)-2-furamide
 - 245. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-5-(2-nitrophenyl)-2-furamide
- 25 246. 5-(4-chlorophenyl)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-furamide
 - 247. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-5-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-2-furamide
- 248. 5-(4-chloro-2-nitrophenyl)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-30 2-yl)-2-furamide
 - 249. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-5-(4-methyl-2-nitrophenyl)-2-furamide
 - 250. 5-[2-chloro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-furamide
- 35 251. tert-butyl (1R)-2-[(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)amino]-2-oxo-1-phenylethylcarbamate
 - 252. (1R)-2-[(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)amino]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl acetate

20

WO 00/26202 PCT/EP99/08306

- 98 -

253. (1S)-2-[(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)amino]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl acetate

- 254. (R,S)-2-fluoro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-phenylacetamide
- 5 255. (R)-2-fluoro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-phenylacetamide
 - 256. (S)-2-fluoro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-phenylacetamide
 - 257. 2-(acetylamino)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-phenylacetamide
 - 258. (R,S)-2-(methoxy)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-phenylacetamide
 - 259. (R)-2-(methoxy)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-phenylacetamide
- 15 260. (S)-2-(methoxy)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-phenylacetamide
 - 261. 3,3,3-trifluoro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-methoxy-2-phenylpropanamide
 - 262. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(1-naphthyl)acetamide
 - 263. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(2-naphthyl)acetamide
 - 264. 2-(1H-indol-3-yl)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)acetamide
- 25 265. 2-(1,3-benzodioxol-4-yl)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)acetamide
 - 266. 2-(2,4-dinitrophenyl)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)acetamide
- 267. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(2-methyl-1H-indol-3-yl)acetamide
 - 268. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(1-methyl-1H-indol-3-yl)acetamide
 - 269. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(5-methoxy-1H-indol-3-yl)acetamide
- 35 270. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(5-benzyloxy-1H-indol-3-yl)acetamide
 - 271. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(3-methoxy-2-methyl-1H-indol-3-yl)acetamide

30

WO 00/26202 PCT/EP99/08306

- 99 -

- 272. 2-(1H-indol-3-yl)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-oxoacetamide
- 273. 2-(5-bromo-1H-indol-3-yl)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)acetamide
- 5 274. 2-(5-fluoro-1H-indol-3-yl)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)acetamide
 - 275. 2-[1-(4-chlorobenzoy1)-5-methoxy-2-methyl-1H-indol-3-yl]-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)acetamide
 - 276. 3-(1H-indol-3-yl)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-
- 10 yl)propanamide
 - 277. 4-(1H-indol-3-yl)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)butanamide
 - 278. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-3-(2-thienyl)propanamide
- 15 279. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(2-thienyl)acetamide
 - 280. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-oxo-2-(2-thienyl)acetamide
 - 281. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(3-thienyl)acetamide
 - 282. 2-(5-chloro-1-benzothiophen-3-yl)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)acetamide
 - 283. 2-(1-benzothiophen-3-yl)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)acetamide
- 25 284. 2-[2-(formylamino)-1,3-thiazol-4-yl]-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(methoxyimino)acetamide
 - 285. $2-\{2-[(2-\text{chloroacetyl})\,\text{amino}]-1,3-\text{thiazol}-4-\text{yl}\}-N-(5-\text{isopropyl}-1,3-\text{thiazol}-2-\text{yl})-2-(\text{methoxyimino})\,\text{acetamide}$
 - 286. 2-chloro-N-(4-{2-[(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)amino]-2-oxoethyl}-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)acetamide
 - 287. ethyl 2-({[2-[(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)amino]-2-oxo-1-(1H-pyrazol-3-yl)ethylidene]amino}oxy)acetate
 - 288. 2-(2-furyl)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-oxoacetamide
- 35 289. 2-(5-bromo-3-pyridinyl)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)acetamide
 - 290. N-(5-isopropy1-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(7-methoxy-2-oxo-2H-chromen-4-yl)acetamide

10

20

25

35

WO 00/26202 PCT/EP99/08306

- 100 -

- 291. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-phenyl-3-butenamide
- 292. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-oxo-4-(4-methyl-phenyl)butanamide
- 293. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-(4-nitrophenyl)butanamide
- 294. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-phenylbutanamide
 - 295. benzyl 4-[(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)amino]-4-oxobutylcarbamate
 - 296. methyl 5-[(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)amino]-5-oxopentanoate
 - 297. 4-(1,3-dioxo-1,3-dihydro-2H-isoindol-2-yl)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)butanamide
 - 298. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-(4-methoxy-1-naphthyl)-4-oxobutanamide
- 15 299. 3-(2-chlorophenoxy)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)propanamide
 - 300. 3-(4-methylphenoxy)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)propanamide
 - 301. 3-cyclopentyl-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)propanamide
 - 302. 3-cyclohexyl-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)propanamide
 - 303. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-methylpentanamide
 - 304. 3-(4-chlorophenyl)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)propanamide
 - 305. 3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)propanamide
 - 306. 3-chloro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)propanamide
 - 307. 3-phenyl-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)propanamide
- 30 308. 2-cyclohexyl-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)acetamide
 - 309. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-3-methylbutanamide
 - 310. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-5-oxo-5-phenylpentanamide
 - 311. 2-[(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)amino]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl acetate
 - 312. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-[4-(1-oxo-1,3-dihydro-2H-isoindol-2-yl)phenyl]propanamide

WO 00/26202 PCT/EP99/08306

- 101 -

- 313. 1-(4-chlorophenyl)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)cyclopentanecarboxamide
- 314. 1-phenyl-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)cyclopentanecarboxamide
- 5 315. 2-(3-bromo-4-methoxyphenyl)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)acetamide
 - 316. 2-(2-nitro-4-trifluoromethylphenyl)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)acetamide
 - 317. 5-cyclohexyl 1-(4-{2-[(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-
- 10 yl)amino]-2-oxoethyl}benzyl) (2S)-2-[(tert-butoxycarbonyl)amino]pentanedioate
 - 318. 2-(5,6-dimethyl-1H-benzimidazol-1-yl)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)acetamide
- 319. 2-[5-(4-chlorophenyl)-2H-1,2,3,4-tetraazol-2-yl]-N-(5isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)acetamide
 - 320. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-[5-(1-pyrrolidinyl)-2H-1,2,3,4-tetraazol-2-yl]acetamide
 - 321. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(3-methyl-1-benzothiophen-2-yl)acetamide
- 20 322. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4,4-bis(4-methylphenyl)-3-butenamide
 - 323. 2-cyclopropyl-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)acetamide
 - 324. N-{4-bromo-6-[(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)amino}-6-oxohexyl}benzamide
 - 325. 2-cyclopentyl-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)acetamide
 - 326. benzyl 6-[(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)amino]-6-oxohexylcarbamate
- 30 327. N~1~-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-N~4~-(2-propynyl)-2-butenediamide
 - 328. 4-(2,4-dimethylphenyl)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-oxobutanamide
- 329. 4-(4-benzyloxyphenyl)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2yl)-4-oxobutanamide
 - 330. 4-(thiphen-2-yl)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-oxobutanamide

- 331. benzyl 2-{[(benzyloxy)carbonyl]amino}-5-[(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)amino]-5-oxopentanoate
- 332. 4-(1H-indol-3-yl)-N-{3-[(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)amino]-3-oxopropyl}butanamide
- 5 333. 4-{[(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)amino]carbonyl}phenyl 4-chlorobenzenesulfonate
 - 334. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-{[(2-methoxyanilino)carbonyl]amino}benzamide
- 335. 4-{[2-(isopropylsulfonyl)acetyl]amino}-N-(5-isopropyl-10 1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
 - 336. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-{[2-(phenylsulfanyl)acetyl]amino}benzamide
 - 337. 4-[(diethylamino)sulfonyl]-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
- 15 338. 2-bromo-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
 - 339. 3,5-difluoro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
 - 340. 3-{[(2-fluoroanilino)carbonyl]amino}-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide
- 341. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-1-phenyl-5-propyl-1H-20 pyrazole-4-carboxamide
 - 342. 3-chloro-4-(isopropylsulfonyl)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-5-(methylsulfanyl)-2-thiophenecarboxamide
 - 343. 3-iodo-4-(isopropylsulfonyl)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-5-(methylsulfanyl)-2-thiophenecarboxamide
 - 344. 2-{[(4-chlorophenyl)sulfonyl]methyl}-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-4-methyl-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide
- 345. 5-(4-chlorophenyl)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-30 (trifluoromethyl)-3-furamide
 - 346. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(2,3,4,5,6-pentafluorophenyl)acetamide
 - 347. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(2-fluorophenyl)acetamide
- 35 348. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(2-bromophenyl)acetamide
 - 349. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(2-chlorophenyl)acetamide

20

- 103 -

- 350. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(2-nitrophenyl)acetamide
- 351. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-y1)-2-(2-trifluoromethylphenyl)acetamide
- 5 352. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(2-methoxyphenyl)acetamide
 - 353. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(2,5-dimethoxyphenyl)acetamide
 - 354. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(2,5-difluorophenyl)acetamide
 - 355. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)acetamide
 - 356. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)acetamide
- 357. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)acetamide
 - 358. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(3,5-dimethoxyphenyl)acetamide
 - 359. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(3,5-difluorophenyl)acetamide
 - 360. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(2,5-bis-trifluoromethylphenyl)acetamide
 - 361. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(4-methylthiophenyl)acetamide
- 25 362. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)acetamide
 - 363. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(4-bromophenyl)acetamide
- 364. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(4-30 chlorophenyl)acetamide
 - 365. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(4-fluorophenyl)acetamide
 - 366. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(4-nitrophenyl)acetamide
- 35 367. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(4-trifluoromethylphenyl)acetamide
 - 368. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-y1)-2-(4-methylphenyl)acetamide

30

- 369. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(4-dimethylaminophenyl)acetamide
- 370. 2-[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)acetamide
- 5 371. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(3-trifluoromethylphenyl)acetamide
 - 372. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(3-bromophenyl)acetamide
 - 373. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(3-
- 10 chlorophenyl)acetamide
 - 374. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(3-nitrophenyl)acetamide
 - 375. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(3-methoxyphenyl)acetamide
- 15 376. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(2,4-dinitrophenyl)acetamide
 - 377. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)acetamide
 - 378. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(2,4-difluorophenyl)acetamide
 - 379. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(4-benzyloxy-3-methoxyphenyl)acetamide
 - 380. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)acetamide
- 25 381. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(3,4-difluorophenyl)acetamide
 - 382. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)acetamide
 - 383. 2-(2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-5-yl)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)acetamide
 - 384. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-1-phenylcyclopropanecarboxamide
 - 385. 2-cyclopentyl-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-phenylacetamide
- 35 386. 2-cyclohexyl-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-phenylacetamide
 - 387. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)- 2,2-diphenylacetamide

20

WO 00/26202 PCT/EP99/08306

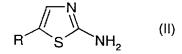
- 105 -

- 388. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(2-nitrophenoxy) acetamide
- 389. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(4-nitrophenyl)propanamide
- 5 390. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-phenyl)propanamide
 - 391. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-(4-isobutylphenyl)propanamide
 - 392. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-oxo-2-phenylacetamide
- 10 393. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-3-methyl-2-phenylpentanamide
 - 394. (E, Z)-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-phenyl-2-butenamide
 - 395. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)bicyclo[4.2.0]octa-1,3,5-triene-7-carboxamide
 - 396. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-3-oxo-1-indanecarboxamide
 - 397. N-(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)-2-phenyl)butanamide
 - 398. tert-butyl (1S)-2-[(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)amino]-1-methyl-2-oxoethylcarbamate
 - 399. tert-butyl (1S,2S)-1-{[(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)amino]carbonyl}-2-methylbutylcarbamate
 - 400. tert-butyl 2-[(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)amino]-2-oxoethylcarbamate
- 25 401. tert-butyl (1S)-5-amino-1-{[(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)amino]carbonyl}pentylcarbamate
- 30 yl)amino]carbonyl}butylcarbamate
 - 403. tert-butyl 1-{[(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)amino]carbonyl}-3-(tritylamino)propylcarbamate
 - 404. tert-butyl (1S)-1-(benzyloxymethyl)-2-[(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)amino]-2-oxoethylcarbamate
- 35 405. tert-butyl (1S)-1-benzyl-2-[(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)amino]-2-oxoethylcarbamate
 - 406. tert-butyl (1R)-2-[(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)amino]-2-oxo-1-(benzylthiomethyl)ethylcarbamate

20

- 407. benzyl (3S)-3-[(tert-butoxycarbonyl)amino]-4-[(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)amino]-4-oxobutanoate
- 408. tert-butyl (2S)-2-{[(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)amino]carbonyl}-1-pyrrolidinecarboxylate
- 5 409. tert-butyl (1S)-1-(1H-indol-3-ylmethyl)-2-[(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)amino]-2-oxoethylcarbamate
 - 410. tert-butyl (1S)-1-{[(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)amino]carbonyl}-3-(methylsulfanyl)propylcarbamate
 - 411. tert-butyl (1S)-2-benzyloxy-1-{[(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)amino]carbonyl}propylcarbamate
 - 412. tert-butyl (1S)-1-(4-benzyloxybenzyl)-2-[(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)amino]-2-oxoethylcarbamate
 - 413. tert-butyl (1S)-1-{[(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)amino]carbonyl}-2-methylpropylcarbamate
- 15 414. tert-butyl (1S)-1-{[(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)amino]carbonyl}-3-methylbutylcarbamate
 - 415. benzyl (4S)-4-[(tert-butoxycarbonyl)amino]-5-[(5-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)amino]-5-oxopentanoate and the pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof.

12. A process for producing a compound of formula (I), as defined in claim 7, which process comprises reacting a compound of formula (II)



25 with a compound of formula (III)

R-COX (III)

wherein R and $R_{\rm i}$ are as defined in claim 7 and X is hydroxy or a suitable leaving group;

- and, if desired, converting a 2-amino-1,3-thiazole 30 derivative of formula (I) into another such derivative of formula (I), and/or into a salt thereof.
 - 13. A process according to claim 12 wherein X is hydroxy, bromine or chlorine.

14. A pharmaceutical composition comprising one or more pharmaceutically acceptable carriers and/or diluents and, as the active principle, an effective amount of a compound of formula (I) as defined in claim 7.

Declaration and Power of Attorney for Patent Application Dichiarazione e procura ai fini della domanda di brevetto

Italian Language Declaration

Il sottoscritto inventore dichiara che.	As a below named inventor, I hereby declare that:
La propria residenza, recapito postale e cittadinanza corrispondono a quanto indicato in calce, sotto la propria firma.	My residence, post office address and citizenship are as stated next to my name
Ritiene di essere il primo ed unico inventore originale (se viene elencato in calce un solo nominativo) o il coinventore primo ed originale (se è elencato più di un nominativo) del oggetto rivendicato e per il quale il sottoscritto presenta domanda di brevetto. La invenzione in questione è chiamata	I believe I am the original, first and sole inventor (if only one name is listed below) or an original, first and joint inventor (if plural names are listed below) of the subject matter which is claimed and for which a patent is sought on the invention entitled
	2-Amino-thiazole derivatives, process
	for their preparation, and their use as
	antitumor agents.
e la sua descrizione è allegata alla presente Dichiarazione a meno	the specification of which
□ è qui allegato	□ Is attached hereto
o II	\bar{X} was filed on 27 October 1999
è stata depositata una domanda di brevetto statunitense numero o una domanda di brevetto internazionale PCT numero	as United States Application Number or PCT International Application Number
name.c	PCT/EP99/08306
che è stata modificata il	and was amended on
one o state modificate in	and was amended on
(se applicabile)	(if applicable)
Il sottoscritto dichiara in oltre di aver letto e compreso il contenuto della descrizione identificata in precedenza, rivendicazioni comprese, come modificati dall'eventuale modifica summenzionata	I hereby state that I have reviewed and understand the contents of the above identified specification, including the claims, as amended by any amendment referred to above
Il sottoscritto riconosce l' obbligo di rivelare informazioni essenziali ai fini della determinazione della brevettabilità ai sensi del Titolo 37, Codice dei Regolamenti Federali, § 1.56.	I acknowledge the duty to disclose information which is material to patentability as defined in Title 37, Code of Federal Regulations, § 1 56

Page 1 of <u>4</u>

Italian Language Declaration

-Il sottoscritto rivendica con la presente la priorità prevista dal Titolo 35, Codice degli Stati Uniti, § 119(e)-(d) o § 365(b) in relazione a qualsiasi domanda o domande estere di brevetto o certificato di inventore, o dal Titolo 35, § 365(a) degli stessi Codice in relazione a qualsiasi domanda internazionale PCT nella quale è designato almeno un paese diverso dagli Stati Uniti, i suddetti domande e certificati essendo elencati sotto, e, spuntando les seguenti caselle, ha anche identificato sotto qualsiasi domanda estera di brevetto o certificato di inventore, o domanda internazionale PCT, la cui data di deposito preceda quella dalla domanda per la quale è rivendicata la priorità.

affermazioni contenute in questa domanda in relazione alle proprie

conoscenze e di ritenere vere tutte le affermazioni o informazioni

presentate. Dichiara inoltre che tali asserzioni sono state espresse

nella piena consapevolezza che le dichiarazioni intenzionalmente

false sono punibili con una poulte, l'incarcerazione o entrambe, ai

sensi della Sezione 1001 del Titolo 18 del Codice degli Stati Uniti e

che tali dichiarazioni entenzionalmente false possono mettere a

repenfaglio la validità della domanda o di qualsiasi brevetto

ruasciato in merito.

I hereby claim foreign priority under Title 35, United States Code, § 119(a)-(d) or § 365(b) of any foreign application(s) for patent or inventor's certificate, or § 365(a) of any PCT International application which designated at least one country other than the United States, listed below, and have also identified below, by checking the box, any foreign application for patent or inventor's certificate, or PCT International application having a filing date before that of the application on which priority is claimed

knowledge are true and that all statements made on information and

belief are believed to be true, and further that these statements were

made with the knowledge that willful false statements and the like so

made are punishable by fine or imprisonment, or both, under Section

1001 of Title 18 of the United States Code and that such willful false

statements may jeopardize the validity of the application or any

Prior Foreign Application(s) (Domande Estere Anteriori)			Diritto d	<u>claimed</u> Ii priorità dicato
9823871.0 Great (Number) (Country) (Numero) (Nazione)	<u>Britain</u>	30 October 1998 (Day/Month/Year Filed) (Giorno/Mese/Anno di deposito)	Yes Si	□ No No
(Number) (Country) (Numero) (Nazione)		(Day/Month/Year Filed) (Giorno/Mese/Anno di deposito)	Yes Si	No No
Il sottoscritto rivendica con la preser 35, Codici degli Stati Uniti, § 119 domanda o domande provvisorie de	(e), in relazione a qualsiasi	I hereby claim the benefit under Title § 119(e) of any United States provisional	35, United Stat application(s) liste	tes Code, ed below
(Application No.) (Nº della domanda)	(Filing Date) (Data di deposito)	(Application No.) (Nº della domanda)	(Filing D (Data di de	
Il sottoscritto rivendica con la presente Codice degli Stati Uniti, § 120, in rel domande statunitensi, o dal Titolo 35, relazione a qualsiasi domanda intern designati gli Stati Uniti, i suddette do e, nella misura in cui l'oggetto di cias domanda non sia stato esposto ninternazionale PCT anteriore nel mod del Titolo 35, Codice degli Stati Uniti rivelare informazioni essenziali ai fi brevettabilità ai sensi del Titolo 37, Ci § 1.56, le quali diventino disponibili di a data di deposito della domanda a nazionale o internazionale PCT della p	azione a qualsiasi domanda o § 365(c) degli stessi Codice in azionale PCT nella quale sono mande essendo elencate sotto scuna rivendicazione di questa ella domanda statunitense o o previsto dal primo paragrafo i, § 112, riconosce l'obbligo di ni della determinazione della odici dei Regolamenti Federali, lurante il periodo compreso tra anteriore e la data di deposito	I hereby claim the benefit under Title 35 of any United States application(s) International application designating the and, insofar as the subject matter of application is not disclosed in the plinternational application in the man paragraph of Title 35, United States Coduty to disclose information which is defined in Title 37, Code of Federal became available between the filing date the national or PCT International filing date	or § 365(c) of the United States, list each of the clair rior United States hiner provided by le, § 112, I acknow material to paten Regulations, § 1. e of the prior applie	any PCT sted below ms of this es or PCT y the first wledge the itability as .56 which cation and
(Application No.) (Nº della domanda)	(Filing Date) (Data di deposito)	(Status) (patented, pending, abandone (Stato) (concessione di brevetto, in coi		andono)
(Application No.) (Nº della domanda)	(Filing Date) (Data di deposito) dichiara veritiere tutte le	(Status) (patented, pending, abandone (Stato) (concessione di brevetto, in cor	rso di esame, abba	

Page 2 of _4_

patent issued thereon

Italian Language Declaration

PROCURA: Il sootscritto inventore nomina con la presente il seguente avvocato o avvocati e/o agente o agenti al fine di istruire questa pratica e di condurre tutte le operazione ad essa pertinenti presso l'Ufficio dei Brevetti e Marchi di Fabbrica: (Elencare il nome ed il numero di matricola).

POWER OF ATTORNEY As a named inventor, I hereby appoint the following attorney(s) and/or agent(s) to prosecute this application and transact all business in the Patent and Trademark Office connected therewith: (list name and registration number)

Norman F. Oblon, Reg. No. 24,618; Marvin J. Spivak, Reg. No. 24,913; C. Irvin McClelland, Reg. No. 21,124; Gregory J. Maier, Reg. No. 25,599; Arthur I. Neustadt, Reg. No. 24,854; Richard D. Kelly, Reg. No. 27,757; James D. Hamilton, Reg. No. 28,421, Eckhard H. Kuesters, Reg. No. 28,870; Robert T. Pous, Reg. No. 29,099; Charles L. Gholz, Reg. No. 26,395; William E Beaumont, Reg. No. 30,996; Jean-Paul Lavalleye, Reg. No. 31,451; Stephen G. Baxter, Reg. No. 32,884, Richard L. Treanor, Reg. No. 36,379. Steven P Weihrouch, Reg. No. 32.829; John T Goolkasian, Reg. No. 26,142; Richard L. Chinn, Reg. No. 34,305, Steven E Lipman, Reg. No. 30,011; Carl E. Schlier, Reg. No. 34,426; James J. Kulbaski, Reg. No. 34,648; Richard A. Neifeld, Reg. No. 35,299; J. Derek Mason, Reg. No. 35,270, Surinder Sachar, Reg. No. 34,423; Christina M. Gadiano, Reg. No. 37,628; Jeffrey B. McIntyre, Reg. No. 36,867; William T. Enos, Reg. No. 33,128; Michael E. McCabe, Jr., Reg No. 37,182; Bradley D. Lytle, Reg No. 40,073; and Michael R. Casey, Reg No 40,294, with full powers of substitution and revocation.

Inviare le corrispendenza a.

Send Correspondence to

OBLON, SPIVAK, MCCLELLAND, MAIER & NEUSTADT, P.C. FOURTH FLOOR 1755 JEFFERSON DAVIS-HIGHWAY

ARLINGTON, VIRGINIA 22202 U.S.A.

Telefonare a (Nome e numero telefonico)

Direct Telephone calls to (name and telephone number)

(703) 413-3000

Nome e cognome dell'unico o del primo inventore	f All hame of sole or first inventor
	Paolo Peva <u>rello</u>
Firma dell'inventore Data	Inventor's signature Date
	Parlofersiello 12 Marol 200
Residenza	Condense
	Pavia, Italy IX
Cittadinanza	Citizenship
	Italian
Recapito postale	Post Office Address
	Piazza San Pietro in Ciel d'Oro 7/A.
	27100 Pavia, Italy
Nome e cognome dell'eventuale secondo coinventore	Full name of second joint inventor, if any
<i>X-</i> U	Raffaella Amici
Firma del secondo coinventore Data	Second inventor's signature Date
Residenza	Residence 12 Meurle 2001
	Piacenza, Italy
Cittadinanza	Citizensnip
	Italian
Recapito postale	Post Office Address
	Via N. Rocca 11, 29100 Piacenza, Italy
	Via N. Nocea II, 23100 Hacenza, Hary
ć	
	1

(Fornire le stesse informazioni e le firme del terzo e degli ulteriori coinventori)

(Supply similar information and signature for third and subsequent joint inventors

Page 3 of 4

Nome per intero di un eventuale terzo co-inventore		age Declaration J. F. Juame of third joint inventor, if any	7
The permitted of the overlibrate to 20 do inventore		Gabriella Traquandi	1
Firma del Terzo Inventore	Data	Third inventor's signature Date GeCucilo Morlos 12 Marillo	9002
Residenza		Residence Milan, Italy	ZW4
Dittadinanza	-	Citizenship	1
Recapito postale		Italian Post Office Address Via F. Cilea 106, 20151 Milan, Italy	
Nome per intero di eventuale quarto co-inventore	<i>II-5</i> 0	Full name of fourth joint inventor, if any	
irma Quarto Inventore	Data	Manuela Villa Fourth inventor's signature Date	
Residenza		Residence August de l'August 200;	1
Cittadinanza		Lurago d'Erba (Como), Italy III	
Recapito postale		Post Office Address Via San Bernardino 12, 22040 Lurago]
		d'Erba (Como), Italy	
lome per intero di un eventuale quinto co-inventore	50	Full name of fifth joint inventor, if any Anna Vulpetti	
irma Quinto Inventore	Data	Fifth inventor's signature Date Chilvit Vulfelfor 12 March 2001	
esidenza		Residence Brugherio (Milan), Italy	
ittadinanza		Citizenship Italian	
ecapito postale		Post Office Address Via Volturno Portici/2 80, 20047	
		Brugherio: (Milan), Italy	
ome per intero di un eventuale sesto co-inventore	60	Full name of sixth joint inventor, if any Antonella Isacchi	
rma del Sesto Inventore	Data	Sixth inventor's standard Local - Date Autouble Local 12 Ma	roli.
esidenza		Residence Milan, Italy	
ttadinanza		Citizenship / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / /	
ecapito postale		Post Office Address Via Montecatini 14, 20144 Milan, Italy	

e gli eventuali ulteriori co-inventori)

joint inventors)

Page 4 of __4